The mdframed package ¹

auto-split frame environment

Marco Daniel Elke Schubert

v1.4

2012/03/04

The standard methods for framing text (\fbox or \fcolorbox) require you to handle page breaks by hand, meaning that you have to split the \fbox into two. The present package defines the environment mdframed which automatically deals with pagebreaks in framed text.

By defining new environments the user may choose between several individual designs.

Linked files: mdframed-example-default.pdf mdframed-example-tikz.pdf mdframed-example-pstricks.pdf mdframed-example-texsx.pdf

FYI: I create a repository for mdframed on github where you can download the current development status.

Contents

1.	Motivation	1	5.5. Theorems	
2.	Syntax	2	5.6. Footnotes	
3.	The frames	3	6. Examples	13
4	Commondo	_	7. Errors, Warnings and Messages	13
4.	Commands	3	8. Known Problems	14
5.	Options 5.1. Global Options	4 5	9. ToDo	14
	5.2. Global and Local Options	5	10. Acknowledgements	15
	5.3. Hidden Lines	$\begin{vmatrix} 10 \\ 10 \end{vmatrix}$	A. More information	16

1. Motivation

Many users wish to (further) emphasize lemmata, definitions, proofs, etc. The package mdframed allows you to create environments with breakable frames. I think an example is the best way to demonstrate its properties.

Theorem 1.1 (Pythagorean theorem) In any right triangle, the area of the square whose side is the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the areas of the squares whose sides are the two legs.

¹Extending the package framed.sty

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

The frame was defined with the following settings.

```
\newmdtheoremenv[outerlinewidth=2,leftmargin=40,%\
rightmargin=40,backgroundcolor=yellow,%\
outerlinecolor=blue,innertopmargin=0pt,%\
splittopskip=\topskip,skipbelow=\baselineskip,%\
skipabove=\baselineskip,ntheorem]{theorem}%\
{Theorem}[section]
\begin{theorem}[Pythagorean theorem]
...
\end{theorem}
```

2. Syntax

Loadings mdframed

The package itself loads the packages

- kvoptions,
- xparse (new),
- etoolbox and
- color.

Depending on the options mdframed will load

- xcolor,
- tikz or
- pstricks.

Load the package as usual:

Only the option framemethod should be loaded by the optional argument of \usepackage. All other options should be loaded with \mdfsetup or related environments. The package should be loaded after amsthm if you need the package.

Provided environment

The package defines only one environment with the following syntax:

To create own environments with mdframed see section 4.

Autodetecting floats

mdframed detects whether the environment is used inside float or minipage environments. If you use mdframed in such an environment mdframed will use the option nobreak automatically.

Twoside-mode

If you are using mdframed inside twoside-mode you can set the option innermargin and outermargin (see section 5.2.1). The length will be ignored if you use the option usetwoside.

3. The frames

Normally you can say mdframed draws only some lines. To allow page breaks the following designs are supported. If you load the package with framemethod=default you can only draw a single line. Inside the gray box the text will be printed.

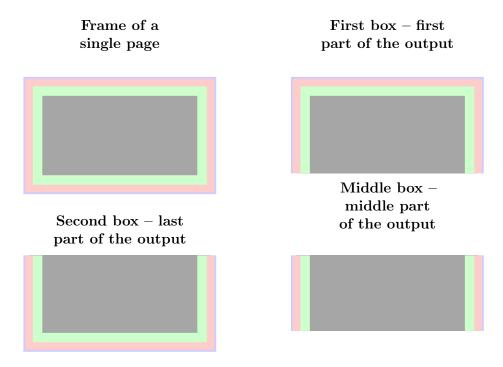


Figure 1: The basic frames

4. Commands

The following commands should countenance your by the handling with mdframed

\newmdenv

The command has the following syntax:

```
\newmdenv[<MDFRAMED OPTIONS>]{Name of the environment}
```

In this way you can simply use:

```
\newmdenv[linecolor=red,frametitle=Infobox]{infobox}
...
\begin{infobox}[backgroundcolor=yellow]
foo foo foo foo foo
\end{infobox}
```

\renewmdenv

By using this command you can redefine environments which are created by \newmdenv.

\surroundwithmdframed

Sometimes you have predefined environments. This commands allows you to set an environment surround this predefined environment. To set a mdframed around the environment verbatim you can simple say without changing the original name.

```
\verb|\surroundwithmdframed| [linewidth = 2pt] \{ verbatim \}
```

\mdflength

If you want to work with length defined by mdframed (for example innerleftmargin) you can now simple use the command \mdflength.

\mdfsetup

To set the options you can use the optional argument of \usepackage or you can use the command \undersetup which is not limited to the preamble. Inside a group the settings work only local.

At this point I want to recommend the using of the command \mdfsetup instead of setting package option via the optional argument of \usepackage. So you are avoiding breaking of non robust commands.²

\mdfdefinestyle

\mdfdefinestyle allows the user to define different styles and use as an option of mdframed via style. The option style is explained in section 5.2.3.

Here a small example:

```
\label{linear} $$ \mathbf{mdfdefinestyle}_{mystyle}_{linecolor=blue}$$ .... $$ \mathbf{begin}_{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ foo $$ \mathbf{mdframed}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyl
```

\mdfapptodefinestyle

This commands allows to expand a defined style.³

5. Options

The package provides various options to manipulate frames. In the following section all options are listed. Some internal macros which can be manipulated are not shown in this documentation. The listed options are divided in global and local options. The global options can not be used inside \mdfsetup.

http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/34684/argument-of-setkeys

²Thanks to Heiko Oberdiek and Philipp Stephani kvoptions-Declaration von Optionen schlägt fehl

³Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.1. Global Options 5. Options

5.1. Global Options

The following options are only global options.

 ${f xcolor}$

By setting this key, the package xcolor will be loaded with the given value(s). Without any value mdframed loads the package color without any options. If the package xcolor is already loaded the given option will be ignored. I recommend to load xcolor before mdframed.

framemethod $\operatorname{default}=$ default

With this key you can change the way frames are drawn. You can decide whether the frame is drawn with

- 1. LATEX-commands \hrule, \vrule, \rule,
- 2. TikZ (the package TikZ will be loaded) or
- 3. PSTricks (the package pstricks will be loaded).

The option framemethod requires a string. Allowed combinations are listed in the following table.

Method Allowed keys

Method Allowed keys

Market Reys for Tramemethod

Method Allowed keys

Method Parket Reys for Tramemethod

Method Allowed keys

Method Description

Method Parket Reys for Tramemethod

Method Reys

Method Reys for Tramemethod

Method Reys

Method Reys for Tramemethod

Method Reys for Trame

Table 1: Allowed keys for framemethod

FYI

It is independently whether the method is written with no, one or more capital letter.

Note

The manipulation of the frames depends on the option framemethod. For further information see below.

5.2. Global and Local Options

The options listed below can be set globally or locally and they are not limited to the preamble. I tried to define self explained names.

5.2.1. Options with lengths

In figure (2) you can see the adjustable lengths (compare also figure (1)) which will be described below. All lengths accept two kinds of input. The first one is a length (e.g. 2pt) and the second one is a number (e.g. 2) which will be multiplied by 1 defaultunit. The figure shows three different colored frames.

I know that the predefined lengths are not well prepared. Maybe I will change it later.

 ${\it default = pt}$

see the sentence above.

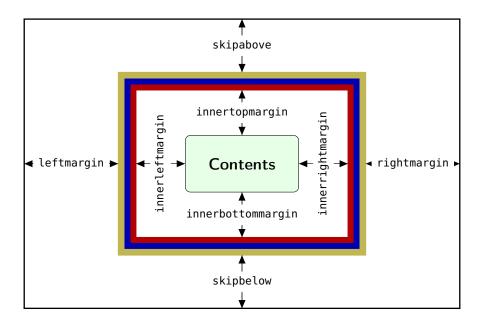


Figure 2: adjustable lengths of mdframed

 ${
m skipabove}$

Sets an additional skip above the frame.

skipbelow $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets an additional skip below the frame.

margin

This option is not longer supported. Use leftmargin and rightmargin instead.

leftmargin default=0pt

Sets the length of the left margin of the environment.

rightmargin ${\rm default}{=}{\tt Opt}$

Sets the length of the right margin of the environment.

 ${\bf innerleftmargin} \\ {\bf default} {\bf = 10pt}$

Sets the length of the inner left margin of the environment.

innerrightmargin default=10pt

Sets the length of the inner right margin of the environment.

innertopmargin $\operatorname{default}=.4\$ baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner top margin of the environment.

innerbottommargin default=.4\baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner bottom margin of the environment.

The following lengths are not shown in figure (2).

userdefinedwidth $\operatorname{default=0pt}$

Sets the width of the whole mdframed environment. The width represent the width including the line width and the inner margins. The outer margins will be ignored.

outermargin

Sets the length of the outer margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

innermargin

Sets the length of the inner margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

splittopskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip above the split part of the environment.

splitbottomskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip below the split part of the environment.

linewidth $\operatorname{default}=0.4 \mathrm{pt}$

Sets the width of the line around the environment.

roundcorner $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sets the size of the radius of the corners of the frames.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

innerlinewidth default=0pt

Sets the width of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinewidth $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the width of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinewidth $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{linewidth}$

Sets the width of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.2.2. Colored Options

 ${\it linecolor} \\ {\it default=black}$

Sets the color of the line around the environment.

 $\operatorname{backgroundcolor}$ $\operatorname{default}$ = white

Sets the color of the background of the environment.

 Sets the color of the contents of the environment.

innerline color default=line color

Sets the color of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

 ${
m middlelinecolor}$ ${
m default}{=}{
m linecolor}$

Sets the color of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

5.2.3. General options

 $\text{font} \hspace{2cm} \text{default} = \! \{\}$

Sets the font of the environment.

ntheorem $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Before setting this boolean key, you have to load the package ntheorem. With this option you set the values \theorempreskipamount and \theorempostskipamount to 0 pt.

 $\operatorname{nobreak}$ $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Sometimes it is useful to prevent a frame from splitting. The nobreak option is used for this purpose. If you activate this option you can enable it by setting nobreak=false.

usetwoside ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

If you set the twoside option you can work with outermargin. This option disable this and you work with leftmargin and rightmargin.

 ${\it needspace} \\ {\it default=0pt}$

Sometimes it is useful to set a minimum height before a frame should be splitted. For such cases you can use needspace. The option requires a length which sets the minimum height before a frame will be splitted.

style

If you define a special style with \mdfdefinstyle you can use the key style to load the style. mdframed has no predefined styles yet.

settings $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

This option allows the user to commit some macros. An example is shown in the example files.

 ${\it align} \\ {\it default} = {\tt left}$

Sometimes it is useful to align the environment itself. For this you have the option align which can be set to the following strings:

- left,
- right and
- center.

The alignments left or right depend on the given lengths leftmargin and rightmargin. Later I will present an example to demonstrate my bad English explanation.

shadow $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Draw a shadow. The shadow doesn't influence the bounding box so the shadow can be drawn in the margin without any overfull box. Note if you are using the TikZ you must load the library. mdframed doesn't do the job to avoid double loading of a library.

shadowsize $default = 8 \, pt$

Specify the size of the shadow.

 ${
m shadowcolor}$

Specify the color of the shadow.

pstrickssetting $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

With this key you can pass several options to \psset. For example if you want all lines dashed you will have to set pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed}. It is very important to put the options of pstrickssetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

 ${\bf pstrick sapp setting} \\ {\bf default = none}$

mdframed works with defined style for the different elements. By using \addtopsstyle in combination with this option you can expand the definition. The predefined styles are

- mdfbackgroundstyle
- mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle
- $\bullet \ \mathsf{mdfouterlinestyle}$
- mdfinnerlinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-2.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

tikzsetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can pass several options to \tikzset. Some examples are listed in the next section. It is very important to put the options of tikzsetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

apptotikzsetting $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

With this key you can add several options to tikzsetting. This key based on the idea of manipulation of predefined keys of mdframed. The package mdframed defines via \tikzset the following keys to draw frames.

5.3. Hidden Lines 5. Options

- \tikzset{mdfbox/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style}

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-1.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.3. Hidden Lines

 $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{\sf true}$

Draws a line at the top.

bottomline ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

Draws a line at the bottom.

Draws a line on the left.

rightline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line on the right.

 ${\bf hidealllines} \\ {\bf default=false}$

With this option you can decide whether all lines should be drawn or not.

5.4. Frametitle

In this section all relevant options of the frame title will be presented. They are not divided in their properties.

 ${\it frametitle} \\ {\it default=} {\it none}$

The environment gets a title. To set a title use frametitle={The Title of the frame} as an option of the environment.

frametitlefont default=\normalfont\bfseries

Sets the format of the frametitle.

frametitlealignment default=\raggedleft

5.5. Theorems 5. Options

Align the frametitle. This option must be set via \mdfsetup.

frametitlerule $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Set this key to true to get a line between the frame title and the text.

frametitlerulewidth $\operatorname{default}=.2$ pt

Sets the width of the line between the text and the title of mdframed.

frametitleaboveskip default=5pt

Sets the skip of the frame title to the margin above of mdframed.

 ${\it frametitle belows kip} \\ {\it default=5pt}$

Sets the skip of the frame title to the rule of the frame title.

$frame \verb|title| background color|$

default=white

Sets the color of the background of the frametitle

FYI and Note

mdframed can't handle page breaks inside the frametitle well. If you get a page break please have a closer look to the output.

If a frame title is given the optional length innertopmargin is set between the rule under the frame title and the contents of mdframed.

repeatframetitle $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Repeat the frame title on every frame. The feature is currently not well implemented!!!

5.5. Theorems

In this section is described which commands can help you to define theorem environments with mdframed.

\newmdtheoremenv

Since the package is often used to highlight theorem environments, I have created a command⁴ to simplify this process. The command has the following syntax:

```
\label{eq:newmdtheoremenv} $$ \end{ared-options} = {\rm envname} \end{ared-options} $$ (<\env{ared-options}) $$ (<\env{ar
```

The last four arguments are equivalent to the command \newtheorem. Only the first optional argument is able to pass mdframed-options. A simple example is:

Own command to create new environment

⁴Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.6. Footnotes 5. Options

So far there is no \renewmdtheoremenv!

\mdtheorem

This is a special kind of \newtheorem. The command has the following syntax.

```
\label{eq:mdframed-options} $$ \mathbf{mdtheorem}[< mdframed-options>]{< envname>} \% $$ [< numberedlike>]{< caption>}[< within>] $$
```

As you can see the arguments are equal to \newtheorem but the command ignores every \theoremstyle. This is based on the following behavior.

The command \mdtheorem creates two environments based on the given first mandatory argument. The first environment is named like the given argument and creates a numbered theorem. The second environment is named like the first mandatory argument with a star. This environment has the same formating but isn't numbered.

The syntax of the new defined environments is equal to the normal theorem environments.

```
\begin{environment}[optional title]
...
\end{environment}
```

What happened? The caption of the command will be set as the frame title. In this way all options of the frame title are available. Furthermore mdframed provides additional options explained below.

theoremseparator $\operatorname{default}=\{:\}$

Sets the separator of the caption and the title of the theorem. The theoremseparator will be printed only if an theorem title is given.

theoremtitlefont $ext{default}=\{\}$

Via the option frametitlefont you can manipulate the font of the frame title. The option theorem:theorem allows to set a different font to the title of the theorem.

theoremspace \space

Sets the space after theoremseparator.

Examples can be found in the attached files.

5.6. Footnotes

Inside the environment you can use the command \footnote as usual. mdframed uses the syntax of environment minipage with the same counter.

Every footnote text will be collected inside a box and will be displayed at the end of the environment mdframed.

footnotedistance $default = \begin{tabular}{ll} default = \begin{$

The length is the distance between the end of the environment mdframed and the displaying of the \footnoterule.

footnoteinside $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

The position of the footnotes can be changed with the option footnoteinside. The footnotes will be displayed at the end of the environment but you can decide whether the output is inside mdframed or after.

Note

The output of the footnotes with the option footnoteinside=false are not in a splitted frame. I think it isn't useful because the first line of a new page shouldn't be a footnote.

6. Examples

I outsource the examples in four files to limit the documentation. The files are

mdframed-example-default

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=default.

mdframed-example-tikz

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=TikZ.

mdframed-example-pstricks

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=pstricks.

mdframed-example-texsx

Demonstration of examples like interaction with listings

The examples are often not equivalent but normally they can be adapted to another method. So I really recommend to have a look to all example files.

The Korean TeXGroup created a very nice presentation. I want to show the link because it's really a great work: kts 2012 mdframed.

7. Errors, Warnings and Messages

The package mdframed provides different errors, warnings and messages in the log-file. Some IATEX-editors like TEXMaker or TEXStudio have a special tab for errors and warnings but not for messages. So you should look in the log-File itself.

The following errors and warnings are generated by mdframed.

```
The package ... does not exist but needed by mdframed
```

To avoid this problem you should install the required packages which are listed in section 2.

```
package option style is depreciated use framemethod instead style
```

With version 0.9d mdframed changed the meaning of the option style. The option is used to load a defined style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

```
Unknown framemethod .... mdframed
```

The input string for the option framemethod is unknown. See section 5.1.

```
You have not loaded ntheorem yet
```

To use the option ntheorem you have to load the package ntheorem.

```
You have only a width of 3cm
```

The package mdframed calculates the width of the contents based on the given options. If the width of the contents is smaller than 3 cm you will get this warnings. You should change the settings to get a greater width.

```
You got a bad break
you have to change it manually
by changing the text, the space
or something else
```

Sometimes you have enough vertical space for the rules and the space between the rules and the contents but not for the contents itself. In this situation you will get this warning because the contents of this box is empty. You have the possibility to change the settings or include a \clearpage in front of the environment mdframed. So far I have no idea how to avoid such things.

You got a bad break because the split box is empty You have to change the page **settings** like enlargethispage or something else You got a bad break

See the explanation above.

You got a bad break because the last split box is empty You have to change the **settings**

The same reason as above but only in the last box.

Option ... is already consumed and has no effect on input line ...

If you set a global option inside the document body you will get this warning.

8. Known Problems

In this section I will collect known problems. In case you encounter any further problems, please drop me an email, marco.daniel at mada-nada.de.

Do you have any ideas / wishes on further extensions to this package? Please let me know!

1. So far the environment isn't compatible with the package gmverb.

9. ToDo

It is important to update the documentation

- 1. see "Known Problems".
- 2. So far it isn't possible to combine the environment \begin{multicols} of the package multicol with mdframed with the whole option list.
- 3. Create new styles.
- 4. Improve page breaks.
- 5. Improve footnotes.

- 6. Improve documentation and examples.
- 7. Create styles for frametitle.

10. Acknowledgements

Dick Nickalls; Dietrich Grau; Piazza Luca; Jobst Hoffmann; Martin Scharrer; Enrico Gregorio; Heiko Oberdiek; Philipp Stephani.

Thanks for proofreading
Alan Munn and Nahid Shajari
I hope I forgot nobody.

A. More information

In the following section I want to present how to create your own frame.

A.1. How does mdframed work?

With the environment \begin{mdframed} ... \end{mdframed} the whole contents will be saved in a \savebox called \mdf@splitbox@one. After the calculation of the width and the height of the \mdf@splitbox@one (done by mdframed.sty) the box will be set sequently (done by md-frame-X.mdf). The following figure demonstrates this.

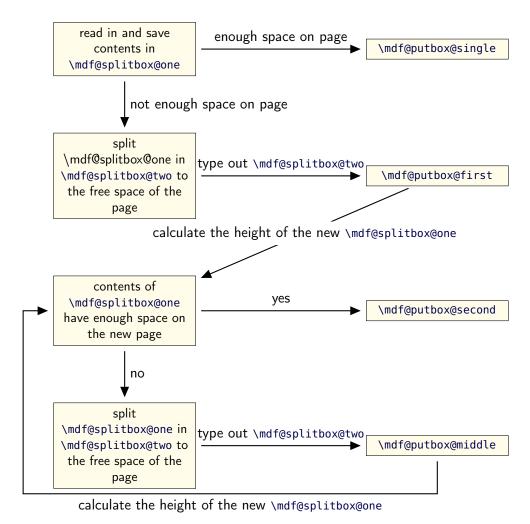


Figure 3: Setting the contents of mdframed

The width of the contents is the result of the settings of leftmargin, rightmargin, linewidth, innerleftmargin and innerrightmargin (see figure (2)).

A.2. The Framecommands

The package mdframed knows four kinds of "Framecommand". These commands tell LATEX how to set the contents of mdframed.

\mdf@putbox@single This command sets the contents of a single unsplit frame.

\mdf@putbox@first This command sets the contents of the first frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@middle This command sets the contents of the middle frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@second This command sets the contents of the last frame of a split frame.

Using the explained commands we give an example. The command **\box** uses the contents of the savebox and types them out.

First we want to type out the single box without any settings (but with the calculated width).

I am using the command \leftline to start the "Framecommands" at the left.

Now you have to know how the lengths are named. Every length which can be modified by the options has the following syntax:

```
\mdf@<Name of the Length>@length
```

For example the leftmargin is:

```
\mbox{\ensuremath{\mathsf{mdf@leftmargin@length}}}
```

To create only a line at the left with the correct leftmargin you can set \mdf@putboxsingle as follows

In this way you can do what you want. If you create your own style you can save the file as md-frame-X.mdf. X must be an integer. In this way you can use the option framemethod to load the file by setting framemethod=X.

A.3. Revision history

Version 1.4 submitted 4 Mar 2012

• fixed bug in combination with \marginpar (Thanks Juan Carlos Trujillo Ortega) • fixed bug with option font • fixed bug inside frametitle (Thanks Yi, Hoze) • removed unnessary groups (Thanks Yi, Hoze) • changed the definition of listings to allow copy paste of the examples

Version 1.3a submitted 5 Feb 2012

• fixed bug (Thanks to Dietrich Grau)

Version 1.3 submitted 4 Feb 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • added option shadow • improved handling \parindent and \parskip (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio and Joseph Wright)

Version 1.2 submitted 8 Jan 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixed bug in combination with amsthm • fixed bug in \newmdtheoremenv • defined new styles via \newpsstyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. \bullet added new commands for interaction with TikZ and PSTricks \bullet expand frame title option by option frametitlerule, frametitlerulewidth frametitlefont, frametitleaboveskip, frametitlebelowskip, frametitlealignment \bullet removed limitation of three lines for PSTricks \bullet defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength,

Version 1.0b submitted 9 Dec 2011

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

\mdtheorem • load xparse by default • changed internal names • expanded examples

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. \bullet created dtx-file (Thanks to Kevin Godby) \bullet added \bullet added \bullet

Version 1.0 submitted 13 Nov 2011

• add option userdefinedwidth • add option align • add option apptotikzsetting • create new command \mdfapptodefinestyle • changed internal algorithm • removed calc instead using ε -TEX \dimexpr • expand documentation • trying to fixe problems with xcolor • fixed bug with framemethod=pstricks • create file mdframed-example-default • create file mdframed-example-tikz • create file mdframed-example-pstricks • create file mdframed-example-texsx (texsx stands for tex stackexchange)

Version 0.9g submitted 08 Oct 2011

• fixed documentation • added small footnote compatibility

Version 0.9f submitted 04 Oct 2011

 \bullet fixes bugs (thanks to Lars Madsen) \bullet added option <code>hidealllines</code> \bullet fixed documentation

Version 0.9e submitted 11 Sep 2011

• working with twoside modus

Version 0.9d submitted 10 Sep 2011

• changed the meaning of the option style!!! (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added option framemethod (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added options needspace (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added new command \mdfdefinestyle (inspired by Lars Madsen) • fixes documentation • renamed md-frame-3.mdf to md-frame-2.mdf

Version 0.9b submitted 7 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs in \newmdtheoremenv (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio)

Version 0.9a submitted 5 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs (Thanks to Lars Madson) • expanded documentation (added revision history)

Version 0.9 submitted 4 Sep 2011

 \bullet added option nobreak \bullet detecting float environments to prevent split calculation \bullet expand documentation (Thanks to Alan Munn)

Version 0.8a

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet fixes documentation

Version 0.8 submitted 22 Aug 2011

• added commands: \newmdenv, \renewmdenv, \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bugs • fixes documentation

Version 0.7a submitted 6 August 2011

- added option frametitle added option frametitlefont allow twolumn-mode changed the calculation
- added option tikzsetting added options for hidden lines for all styles fixes bugs

Version 0.6a submitted 22 Dec 2010

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet added $\backslash mdfsetup \, \bullet \,$ expanded documentation

B. Implementation

And finally, here's how it all works...

B.1. The Explanation of mdframed.sty

```
 \begin{array}{l} Id: mdframed.dtx 3472012-03-0413:04:28 Zmarco\ Rev:347\ Author:marco\ Date:2012-03-0414:04:28+0100 (So,04.Mr2012) \end{array}
```

```
\mdversion
\mdframedpackagename
\mdf@maindate@svn
```

Set package information

```
1 \def\mdversion{v1.4}
2 \def\mdframedpackagename{mdframed}
3 \def\mdf@maindate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

4 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5 \ProvidesPackage{mdframed}%
6    [\mdf@maindate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $%
7    \mdversion: \mdframedpackagename]
```

\mdf@PackageWarning
\mdf@PackageInfo
\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist

Set short form of \PackageWarning, \PackageInfo and IfFileExists in combination with \RequirePackage.

```
8 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
9 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
10 \newcommand*\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist[1]{%
11 \IfFileExists{#1.sty}{%
            \RequirePackage{#1}%
12
13
          }{%
14
          \mdf@PackageWarning{The file #1 does not exist\MessageBreak
                              but needed by \mdframedpackagename\MessageBreak
15
                              see documentation fo further information
16
17
18
         }
19 }
```

Loading required packages

```
20 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}
21 \RequirePackage{xparse}
22 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}[2011/01/03]
23 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
24 \RequirePackage{color}
```

Set the family and the prefix of all options. (see documentation of ${\sf kvoptions}$

25 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=mdf,prefix=mdf@}

```
\mdf@iflength
\mdf@iflength@check
\mdf@iflength@check
```

Command which checks the input of length options. If the length option is only a number the defaultunit will be used. Syntax: \mdf@iflength{<Input>}{<length>}{<no length>}

```
26 \newlength{\mdf@templength}
     27 \def\mdf@iflength#1{%
         \afterassignment\mdf@iflength@check%
         \mdf@templength=#1\mdf@defaultunit\relax\relax
         \expandafter\endgroup\next
     31 }
     32 \def\mdf@iflength@check#1{%
         \begingroup
     33
        \ifx\relax#1\@empty
     34
     35
           \def\next{\@secondoftwo}
     36
     37
           \def\next{\@firstoftwo}
           \expandafter\mdf@iflength@cleanup
     38
     39
         \fi
     40 }
     41 \def\mdf@iflength@cleanup#1\relax{}
mdf@dolist
   Loop used by mdframed.
     42 \DeclareListParser*{\mdf@dolist}{,}
```

\mdf@option@length \mdf@define@key@length

46 }

Command to define a new length width a default value.

```
\mdf@option@length{<Laengenbezeichnung>}{<Defaultwert>}
43 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@option@length}[2]{%
44 \expandafter\newlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname%
45 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{#2}%
```

Command to create a new length option.\mdf@define@key@length{<Bezeichnungder Option der Laenge>}

```
47 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@define@key@length}[1]{%

48 \define@key{mdf}{#1}{%

49 \def\@tempa{##1}

50 \mdf@iflength{\@tempa}%

51 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

52 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

53 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{\csname mdfl@#1\endcsname}%

54 }%
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption
\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo

The loop of $\mbox{mdf@dolist}$ expected one argument. So I have to define to commands to allow a loop with two arguments. The separation for the input is ==.

```
56 \def\mdf@do@lengthoption#1{%
57 \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
58 }
59 \def\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
```

```
\mdf@option@length{#1}{#2}%
            60
            61
                           \mdf@define@key@length{#1}%
             62 }
mdf@do@stringoption
mdf@stringoption@doubledo
         Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo.
             63 \def\mdf@do@stringoption#1{%
            64
                          \mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
            65 }
            66 \def\mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                           \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname mdf@#1\endcsname{#2}%|
            67
            68
                           \define@key{mdf}{\#1}{\%}
             69
                                   \csdef{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             70
                          }%
             71 }
mdf@do@booloption
mdf@booloption@doubledo
         Same as \mbox{mdf@do@lengthoption} and \mbox{mdf@lengthoption@doubledo}.
             72 \def\mdf@do@booloption#1{%
             73
                           \mdf@booloption@doubledo#1\@nil%
             74 }
             75 \def\mdf@booloption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                          \newbool{mdf@#1}\setbool{mdf@#1}{#2}%
             77
                           \define@key{mdf}{#1}[#2]{%
             78
                                  \setbool{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             79
                          }%
             80 }
mdf@do@alignoption
mdf@alignoption@tripledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo. Here three arguments are required.
             81 \def\mdf@do@alignoption#1{%
             82
                          \mdf@alignoption@tripledo#1\@nil%
            83 }
            84 \end{figalignoption} $84 \end{figalignoption} $$1=\#2=\#3\end{figalignoption} $$1=\#3$\end{figalignoption} $$1
                          \csdef{mdf@align@#1@left}{\null\hspace*{#2}}%
                           \csdef{mdf@align@#1@right}{\hspace*{#3}\null}%
            87 }
        Start declaration of options
             88 \newcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}
             89 \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}
             90 \newcommand*\mdfglobal@style{0}
         Only provide to be backward compatible
            91 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
            92
                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{package option style is depreciated^^J
            93
                                                                                        use framemethod instead\MessageBreak}%
             94
                                        \renewcommand*\mdfglobal@style{#1}%
```

```
95
           \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{#1}%
            \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax
96
97
                %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
98
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
99
             \or\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}%
100
101
                 \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
102
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
             \else\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown global style \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}%
103
104
           \fi%
105 }
```

\mdf@framemethod

```
106 \providecommand*\mdf@framemethod{}
107 \def\mdf@framemethod@i{}%
108 \def\mdf@framemethod@ii{}%
109 \def\mdf@framemethod@iii{}%
110 \define@key{mdf}{framemethod}[default]{%
              \lowercase{\def\mdf@tempa{#1}}
111
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@i}{default,tex,latex,none,0}
112
113
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@ii}{pgf,tikz,1}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@iii}{pstricks,ps,2,postscript}
115
               \xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@i}%
                        {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}} % \label{lem:counter} % \label{lem:counterproduction} % \label{lem:coun
116
117
                        {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@ii}%
118
                                    {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{1}}%
                                    {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@iii}%
119
                                                {\def\mdf@@framemethod{pstricks}\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}}%
120
121
122
                                                   \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{#1}%
123
                                                1%
124
                                    }%
125
                        1%
               \ifcase\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}\relax%
126
                                    %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
127
128
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
129
130
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
131
              \fi%
132 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the length option. The input method is explained above.

```
133 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@lengthoption}{%
134          {skipabove==\z@},%
135          {skipbelow==\z@},%
136          {leftmargin==\z@},%
137          {rightmargin==\z@},%
138          {innerleftmargin==10pt},%
139          {innerrightmargin==10pt},%
```

```
140
      {innertopmargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
141
      {innerbottommargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
142
      {splittopskip==\z@},%
143
      {splitbottomskip==\z@},%
144
      {outermargin==\z@},%
145
      {innermargin==\z@},%
146
      {linewidth==0.4pt},%
147
      {innerlinewidth==\z@},%
148
      {middlelinewidth==\expandafter\mdf@linewidth@length},%
149
      {outerlinewidth==\z@},%
150
      {roundcorner==\z@},%
151
      {footenotedistance==\medskipamount},
152
      {userdefinedwidth==\linewidth},
153
      {frametitleaboveskip==5pt},
      {frametitlebelowskip==5pt},
155
      {frametitlerulewidth==.2pt},
156
      {frametitleleftmargin==10pt},%
      {frametitlerightmargin==10pt},%
157
158
      {shadowsize==8pt},%
159 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
160 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@stringoption}{%
161
       {frametitle=={}},%
162
       {defaultunit==pt},%
163
       {linecolor==black},%
       {backgroundcolor==white},%
164
       {fontcolor==black},%
165
166
       {frametitlefontcolor==black},%
       {innerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
167
168
       {outerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {middlelinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
169
170
       {psroundlinecolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
       {frametitlerulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},
171
       {frametitlebackgroundcolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
172
173
       {shadowcolor==black!50},%
174
       {settings=={}},%
175
       {frametitlesettings=={}},%
176
       {font=={}},%
177
       {frametitlefont==\normalfont\bfseries},%
       {printheight==none},%
179
       {alignment=={}},%
       {frametitlealignment=={}},%
180
181
       {theoremseparator=={:}},%
182
       {theoremcountersep=={.}},%
183
       {theoremtitlefont=={}},%
184
       {theoremspace=={\space}},%
185 }
```

\mdf@do@booloption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
186 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@booloption}{%
187
       {ntheorem==false},%
188
       {topline==true},%
       {leftline==true},%
189
190
       {bottomline==true},%
191
       {rightline==true},%
192
       {frametitletopline==true},%
       {frametitleleftline==true},%
193
194
       {frametitlebottomline==true},%
       {frametitlerightline==true},%
196
       {hidealllines==false},%
       {frametitlerule==false},%
197
198
       {nobreak==false},%
       {footnoteinside==true},%
199
       {usetwoside==true},%
200
201
       {repeatframetitle==false},%Noch nicht richtig implementiert
202
       {shadow==false},%
203 }
```

\mdf@do@alignoption

Here the declaration of the align option. The input method is explained above.

```
\mdf@align
\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
```

Set the alignment.

```
211 \newcommand*\mdf@align{}%
212 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mdf@leftmargin@length}}%
213 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@right{}%
214 \define@key{mdf}{align}[left]{%
      \ifcsundef{mdf@align@#1@left}{%
216
          \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown alignment #1\MessageBreak}%
217
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@left{mdf@align@left@left}%
218
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@right{mdf@align@left@right}%
      }{%
219
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@left}}%
220
221
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@right{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@right}}%
222
      }%
223 }
```

```
\mdf@tikzset@local
\mdf@psset@local
```

```
Option to pass options to tikz or pstricks
224 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={}}}
225 \define@key{mdf}{tikzsetting}{%
     \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={#1}}}%
227 }
228 \define@key{mdf}{apptotikzsetting}{%
229 \appto\mdf@tikzset@local{#1}%
230 }
231 \def\mdf@psset@local{}
232 \define@key{mdf}{pstrickssetting}{%}
233 \def\mdf@psset@local{#1}
234 }
235 \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{}
236 \define@key{mdf}{pstricksappsetting}{%
     \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{#1}%
238 }
239
```

\mdf@xcolor

Problem width xcolor. This part must be reworked!

```
240 \def\mdf@xcolor{}
241 \define@key{mdf}{xcolor}[none]{%
242
    \def\@tempa{#1}%
243
    \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{%
244
        \let\mdf@xcolor\@empty %ignoriere die Eingabe der Optionen
245
        \def\@tempa{}%
246
        }{}%
    \ifx\relax\@tempa\relax\else
247
248
        \PassOptionsToPackage{\mdf@xcolor}{xcolor}%
249
         \RequirePackage{xcolor}%
    \fi%
250
251 }%
```

\mdf@needspace

Defining the option needspace

```
252 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{needspace\} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{\% \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} = 252 \
253
                                           \begingroup%
254
                                                                 \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
255
                                                                  \vskip\z@\@plus\dimen@%
256
                                                                  \penalty -100\vskip\z@\@plus -\dimen@%
257
                                                                   \vskip\dimen@%
                                                                  \penalty 9999%
259
                                                                  \vskip -\dimen@%
260
                                                                  \vskip\z@skip % hide the previous |\vskip| from |\addvspace|
261
                                                       \endgroup%
262 }
263 \DeclareDefaultOption{%
                                     \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown Option '\CurrentOption' for mdframed}}
265 \ProcessKeyvalOptions*\relax
```

\mdfsetup

```
Short form of \setkeys{mdf}
266 \newrobustcmd*{\mdfsetup}{\setkeys{mdf}}
```

\mdf@style

Redefinition of the option style to use the key in combination with mdfdefinedstyle.

```
267 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
     \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{%
269
       \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown definedstyle #1^^J
270
                          You have to define a style ^^J
271
                          via \string\mdfdefinedstyle\MessageBreak
272
273
      }%
      {\expandafter\expandafter\mdfsetup%
274
275
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname mdf@definestyle@#1\endcsname}}%
276 }%
```

\mdf@print@space

Option to type out the free vertical space of the current page.

```
277 \let\mdf@PackageNoInfo\@gobble
278 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ifstrequal@expand{%
279 \end{fersion} \end{fersion} $$ 279 \end{fersion} \end{fersion} $$ 279 \end{fersion} $$ 
280 }
281 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@print@space{%
                     %case "none"
282
283
                     \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{none}{\def\mdf@tempa{NoInfo}}{%
                                      %case "info"
285
                                      \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{info}{\def\mdf@tempa{Info}}{%
                                                   %case "warning"
 286
 287
                                                    \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{warning}{\def\mdf@tempa{Warning}}{%
 288
                                                               %case "unknown"
                                                                \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown key for printheight=\mdf@printheight^^J
 289
                                                                                                                                               use none, info or warning}%
 290
 291
                                                                     \def\mdf@tempa{none}%
                                                   }%
 292
293
                                      }%
                     }%
294
 295 \def\mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\csname mdf@Package\mdf@tempa\endcsname}%
 296 }
```

\new...

Initialize all commands and length which will we used later

```
297 \newsavebox\mdf@frametitlebox
298 \newsavebox\mdf@footnotebox
299 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@one
300 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@two
301 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
302 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
303 \newlength\mdfsplitboxheight
304 \newlength\mdfsplitboxdepth
305 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalheight
```

```
306 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxwidth
307 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth
308 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxheight
309 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxdepth
310 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
311 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxwidth
312 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth
313 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxheight
314 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxdepth
315 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight
317 \mbox{ \newlength\mbox{\mbox{mdftotallinewidth}}}
319 \newlength\mdfboundingboxwidth
320 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
322 \newlength\mdfboundingboxheight
323 \newlength\mdfboundingboxdepth
324 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
325
326 \newlength\mdf@freevspace@length
327 \newlength\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@length
328 \newlength\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
330 % Command to expand the tikz code. (see md-frame-1.mdf)
331 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{}
332
```

\mdf@lrbox
\endmdf@lrbox

Modification of the default \lrbox and \endlrbox

```
333
334 \ensuremath{\mbox{#1}{\%}}
335 %patch to work with amsthm
336 \mdf@patchamsthm
337 %end patch
   \edef\mdf@restoreparams{%
     \parindent=\the\parindent \parskip=\the\parskip}
339
340 \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup
341
     \color@begingroup%
       \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
       \columnwidth=\hsize%
343
       \textwidth=\hsize%
344
345
       \@parboxrestore%
346
       \mdf@restoreparams%
347
       %SETZE
       \@afterindentfalse%
348
349
       \@afterheading%
350
       %STREICHE
351
       %\@doendpe
352 }
354 \def\endmdf@lrbox{\color@endgroup\egroup}
```

355

```
\mdf@ignorevbadness
\mdf@restorevbadness
```

Avoiding warnings during the splitting process by \vsplit. see How to avoid underfull vbox in combination with \vsplit?

```
356 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ignorevbadness{%
357 \edef\mdf@currentvbadness{\the\vbadness}%
358 \vbadness=\@M%
359 \afterassignment\mdf@restorevbadness}
360 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@restorevbadness{\vbadness=\mdf@currentvbadness\relax}
```

\mdf@patchamsth

The package amsthm provides a not compatible starting of theorem. So I have to change the header of amsthm.

```
361 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
362 \newrobustcmd\mdf@patchamsthm{%
363 \let\mdf@deferred@thm@head\deferred@thm@head
364 \patchcmd{\deferred@thm@head}{\indent}{}{}
365 }%
366 }{\let\mdf@patchamsthm\relax}%
```

```
\mdf@trivlist
\endmdf@trivlist
```

Modification of the default \trivlist and \endtrivlist.

```
367 \def\mdf@trivlist#1{%
368
    \setlength{\topsep}{#1}%
369
    \partopsep\z@%
370 \parsep\z@%
371 \@nmbrlistfalse%
372 \@trivlist%
373
    \labelwidth\z@%
     \leftmargin\z@%
    \itemindent\z@%
376
    \let\@itemlabel\@empty%
377 \def\makelabel##1{##1}%
378 % \item\leavevmode\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\linewidth\relax%
379 % \item\mbox{}\relax% second version
    \item\relax% first Version
380
381 }
382 \let\endmdf@trivlist\endtrivlist
383 \patchcmd\endmdf@trivlist\@endparenv\mdf@endparenv{}{}
384 \def\mdf@endparenv{%
385
     \addpenalty\@endparpenalty\addvspace\mdf@skipbelow@length\@endpetrue}
386
```

\mdf@makebox@out
\mdf@makebox@in

```
387 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@out[2][\linewidth]{%
388 \noindent\hb@xt@\z@{%
389  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
390  \hss}%
391 }%
392 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@in[2][\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length]{%
393  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
394 }
```

\mdfdefinestyle \mdfapptodefinestyle

See explanation of this commands above.

```
395 \newrobustcmd*\mdfdefinestyle[2]{%
396 \csdef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{#2}%
397 }
398 \newrobustcmd*\mdfapptodefinestyle[2]{%
399 \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}%
400 {\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown style #1}}%
401 {\csappto{mdf@definestyle@#1}{,#2}}%
402 }
```

```
\mdflength
\surroundwithmdframed
```

Helper macros to work with mdframed

```
403 \end{mdflength} [1] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 404 \\ 405 \end{mdframed} [2] [] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 406 \end{mdframed} [2] [] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 406 \end{mdframed} [#1] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 407 \end{mdframed} {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 408 \end{mdframed} {\csuse{mdfamily}} \\ 408 \end{mdframed} \\ 408 \end{mdframed} {\csuse{mdfamily}} \\ 408 \end{mdframed} \\ 408 \end{md
```

```
\newmdenv
\renewmdenv
\newmdtheoremenv
\mdtheorem
```

Defining of the new environment defintions.

```
409 \newrobustcmd*\newmdenv[2][]{%}
410 \newenvironment{#2}{%
        \mdfsetup{#1}%
411
412
        \begin{mdframed}%
413
414
        \end{mdframed}%
415 }%
416 }
417 \newrobustcmd*\renewmdenv[2][]{%
     \expandafter\let\csname #2\endcsname\relax%
     \expandafter\let\csname end#2\endcsname\relax%
419
420
     \newmdenv[#1]{#2}%
421
422
```

```
423
424 \DeclareDocumentCommand\newmdtheoremenv{0{} m o m o }{%}
    \ifboolexpr{ test {\IfNoValueTF {#3}} and test {\IfNoValueTF {#5}} }%
       {\newtheorem{#2}{#4}}{%
        \IfValueTF{#3}{\newtheorem{#2}[#3]{#4}}{}%
427
        \IfValueTF{#5}{\newtheorem{#2}{#4}[#5]}{}%
428
429
       }%
     \BeforeBeginEnvironment{#2}{%
430
431
        \begin{mdframed}[#1]}%
     \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{%
432
433
        \end{mdframed}}%
434 }
435
436 \DeclareDocumentCommand{\mdtheorem}{ 0{} m o m o }%
    {\ifcsdef{#2}%
438
      {\mdf@PackageWarning{Environment #2 already exits\MessageBreak}}%
439
440
       \IfNoValueTF {#3}%
        {%#3 not given -- number relationship
441
         \IfNoValueTF {#5}
442
443
            {%#3+#5 not given
444
            \@definecounter{#2}%
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
445
446
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
             \refstepcounter{#2}
447
448
             \ifstrempty{##1}%
449
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
450
                {%
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
451
                                 \mdf@theoremspace%
452
453
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
454
                                 ##1}%
                 }
455
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
              {\end{mdframed}}%
457
            \newenvironment{\#2*}[1][]{%
458
             \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
459
             \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
460
461
             {\end{mdframed}}%
           }%
462
463
            {%#5 given -- reset counter
            \@definecounter{#2}\@newctr{#2}[#5]%
465
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
466
                   \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#5\endcsname \@thmcountersep
467
468
                      \@thmcounter{#2}}%
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
469
             \refstepcounter{#2}
470
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
471
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
472
                {%
473
474
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
475
                                  \mdf@theoremspace%
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
                                 ##1}%
477
                 }
478
```

```
479
            {\end{mdframed}}%
480
481
          \new environment {\#2*}[1][]{\%}
            \ifstrempty{##1}%
              {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
483
484
              {%
485
               \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
486
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
487
488
                             ##1}%
489
               }
490
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
491
          }%
492
       }%
493
494
       {%#3 given -- number relationship
          \global\ensuremath{\mbox{qlobal}\mbox{medef{the#2}{\mbox{meuse{the#3}}}}
495
496
          \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
            \refstepcounter{#3}
498
            \ifstrempty{##1}%
              {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
499
500
              {%
               \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
501
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
502
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
503
504
                             ##1}%
505
               }
            506
            {\end{mdframed}}%
507
508
          \newenvironment{\#2*}[1][]{%
509
            \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
510
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
511
512
       }%
513
     }%
514
   }
515
```

```
\mdfframedtitleenv
\mdf@@frametitle
\mdf@setopt@body
\mdf@setopt@title
```

Default definition of the frame tile used by mdframed.

```
516 %TESTVERSION
517 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@title{%
518 % \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{\booltrue{mdf@bottomline}}{\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}}%
519 % \let\ifmdf@leftline\ifmdf@frametitleleftline%
520 % \let\ifmdf@topline\ifmdf@frametitletopline%
521 % \let\ifmdf@rightline\ifmdf@frametitlerightline%
522 % \let\ifmdf@bottomline\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline%
523 % \mdfsetup{innerbottommargin=\mdf@titlebelowskip@length,%
524 % innertopmargin=\mdf@titleaboveskip@length,%
525 % middlelinecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
```

```
526 %
                 backgroundcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
527 %
                middlelinewidth=\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length,%
528 %
                 innerleftmargin=\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@length,%
                 innerrightmargin=\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@length,%
529 %
                alignment=\mdf@frametitlealignment,
530 %
                 skipbelow=\z@}%
531 %
532 % \def\mdf@linecolor@bottom{\color{\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor}}%
533 % \mdf@frametitlesettings%
534 % }
535 %
536 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@body{%
      \mdfsetup{topline=false,skipabove=\z@}%
538 % \unskip\nointerlineskip%
539 % }
540 %
541 % \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
542 % \beginaroup
543 %
       \mdf@setopt@title
544 %
       \color@setgroup
545 %
        \mdf@frametitlefont
546 %
        \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
547 %
          \mdf@frametitlealignment
548 %
           #1\par\unskip
549 %
        \endmdf@lrbox
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
550 %
551 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
552 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
553 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox}%
554 %
       \detected@mdf@put@frame%
555 %
       \color@endgroup%
556 % \endgroup
557 % }
558 \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
     \color@begingroup%
560
       \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
561
          \mdf@frametitlealignment%
562
          \color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
563
              \normalfont\mdf@frametitlefont{#1}\par\unskip
       \endmdf@lrbox%
564
565
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
      \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
566
      \global\mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
568
      \global\mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
      \global\mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
569
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\ht\mdf@frametitlebox+\dp\mdf@frametitlebox
570
               +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length+\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length\relax%
571
572
      \color@endgroup%
573 }
574
575 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle{%
       \mdfframedtitleenv{\mdf@frametitle}%
576
577 }
579 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle@use{%
580
      \begingroup
581
      \parskip\z@
```

```
582
      \parindent\z@
583
      \offinterlineskip
584
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
586
           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
587
588
           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one
       }%
589
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
590
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
591
592
           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
593
      \endgroup
      \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length}%
594
595 }
```

\mdf@checkntheorem

Command which checks only ntheorem. Later I will support also thmtools.

\mdf@footnoterule
\mdf@footnoteoutput
\mdf@footnoteinput

Support for footnotes.

```
606 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoterule{%
       \kern0\p@%
       \hrule \@width 1in \kern 2.6\p@}
609 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
610
611
             \nobreak%
              \vskip\mdf@footenotedistance@length%
612
613
              \normalcolor%
614
              \mdf@footnoterule
615
              \unvbox\@mpfootins
616
        \fi%
617 }
618 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
619
620
      \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
621
      \c@mpfootnote\z@%
622
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
623 }
```

```
\mdf@load@style
\mdf@styledefinition
```

Load the method to draw the frame and set style definition.

```
624 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@load@style{%
625 \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax%
                 \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
627 \or\input{md-frame-1.mdf}%
628 \or\input{md-frame-2.mdf}%
629 \or\input{md-frame-3.mdf}%
631
                 \IfFileExists{md-frame-\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}.mdf}%
                 {\input{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}}%
632
633
                 {%
                    \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
                    \mdf@PackageWarning{The style number \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt} does not exist^^J
635
636
                                                                 mdframed ues instead style=0 \mdframedpackagename}%
                 }%
637
638 \fi%
639 }%
640 \mdf@load@style
642 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@styledefinition{%AVOID!!!
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{0}%
643
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
644
645
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
646
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
647
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
648
                    \let\mdf@middlelinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
                   \let\mdf@outerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
649
650
                 }{}%
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{2}%
651 %
652 %
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
653 %
654 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
655 %
656 %
                 }{}%
657 %
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{3}%
658 %
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}\%}
                    \label{lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:d
659 %
660 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
661 %
                   \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
662 %
                 }{}%
663 }
```

\detected@mdf@put@frame

Detect whether inside a non breakable environment.

```
664 \let\mdf@reserved@a\@empty
665 \newrobustcmd*\detected@mdf@put@frame{%
666 \ifmdf@nobreak%Option nobreak=true?
667 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
668 \else
669 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
```

```
670
        \ifx\@captype\@undefined
            \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
671
672
        \else
            \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
673
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
674
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
675
        \fi
676
           \ifnum\@floatpenalty<0\relax%Detecting float
677 %%
             \if@twocolumn%
678 %%
                 \ifx\@captype\@undefined
679 %%
680 %%
                    \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
681 %%
                \else
                     \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
682 %%
                                      mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
683 %%
684 %%
                     \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
685 %%
                 \fi
             \else
686 %%
                 \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
687 %%
                                 mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
688 %%
689 %%
                 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
690 %%
             \fi%
691 %%
          \fi%
        \if@minipage%
692
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside minipage ^^J
693
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
694
695
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
696
        \fi%
        \ifinner%
697
              \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside a box ^^J
698
699
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
700
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
701
        \fi%
     \fi%
702
703 \mdf@reserved@a%
704 }
```

\mdf@hidealllines@check

```
705 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@hidealllines@check{%
706 \ifbool{mdf@hidealllines}{%
707  \boolfalse{mdf@leftline}\boolfalse{mdf@rightline}%
708  \boolfalse{mdf@topline}\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}%
709  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitleleftline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlerightline}%
710  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitletopline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlebottomline}%
711  }{}%
```

```
\mdframed
\mdframed@ii
\mdframed@i
```

That the user environement.

```
713 \newenvironment{mdframed}[1][]{%
```

```
714 \color@begingroup%
          \mdfsetup{userdefinedwidth=\linewidth,#1}%
    716
          \mdf@hidealllines@check%
          \mdf@twoside@checklength%
    717
          \let\width\z@%
    718
    719
          \let\height\z@%
    720
          \mdf@checkntheorem%
    721
          \mdf@styledefinition%
    722
          \mdf@footnoteinput%
    723
          \color{\mdf@fontcolor}%
    724
          \mdf@font%
          \ifvmode\nointerlineskip\fi%
    726
          \mdf@trivlist{\mdf@skipabove@length}%
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle}%
    727
    728
          \mdf@settings%
    729
          \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    730
         }%
         731
    732
           \ifmdf@footnoteinside%
    733
             \def\mdf@reserveda{%
               \mdf@footnoteoutput%
    734
    735
               \endmdf@lrbox%
               \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
    737
               \detected@mdf@put@frame}%
    738
           \else%
             \def\mdf@reserveda{%
    739
    740
               \endmdf@lrbox%
    741
               \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
               \detected@mdf@put@frame%
    742
    743
               \mdf@footnoteoutput%
    744
               }%
           \fi%
    745
    746
           \mdf@reserveda%
    747
           \endmdf@trivlist%
    748 \color@endgroup\@doendpe%
    749 }
    750
    751
mdf@twoside@checklength
mdf@zref@label
\if@mdf@pageodd
\mdf@pageisodd
\mdf@pageiseven
```

The whole bunch is used to work width twoside mode and uses the correct margins.

```
752 \newtoggle{md:checktwoside}
753 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}
754 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@twoside@checklength{%
755 \if@twoside
756 \ifbool{mdf@usetwoside}%
757 {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed works in twoside mode}%
758 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{true}%
759 \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
760 \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
```

mdf@@setzref

```
761
762
         {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside twoside mode but\MessageBreak
763
                           works with oneside mode}%
          \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}%
764
         }%
765
766 \fi%
767 }
769 \newcounter{mdf@zref@counter}%keine doppelten laebes
770 \zref@newprop*{mdf@pagevalue}[0]{\number\value{page}}
771 \zref@addprop{\ZREF@mainlist}{mdf@pagevalue}
772 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@zref@label{%
      \stepcounter{mdf@zref@counter}
      \zref@label{mdf@pagelabel-\number\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
774
775 }
776 \newrobustcmd*\if@mdf@pageodd{%
777
        \zref@refused{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
        \ifodd\zref@extract{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}{mdf@pagevalue}%
778
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
780
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
781
        \else
782
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
783
784
        \fi%
785 }
786 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@setzref{%
787 \iftoggle{md:checktwoside}{\mdf@zref@label\if@mdf@pageodd}{}%
788 }
```

\mdf@freepagevspace

```
789 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@freepagevspace{%
        \penalty\@M \vskip 2\baselineskip
790
791
        \penalty9999 \vskip -2\baselineskip
        \penalty9999
792
793
        \ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}%
794
             {\mdf@freevspace@length\vsize}%
795
             {\mdf@freevspace@length=\pagegoal\relax%
              \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\pagetotal\relax%
797
              \addtolength\mdf@freevspace@length{\dimexpr-\parskip\relax}\relax%
798
             }%
799 }
```

```
\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@add
\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation
```

Width of the box

```
800 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub[1]{%
801 \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
802 }
803 \newlength\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
```

```
804 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation{%
       \setlength{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length}%
805
806
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub}{%
                 leftmargin,outerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,%
                 innerlinewidth,innerleftmargin,innerrightmargin,%
808
                 innerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, outerlinewidth,%
809
                 rightmargin}%
810
811
       \notbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
812
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
813
814
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
              }{}%
815
       \notbool{mdf@rightline}{%
816
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
817
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
818
819
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
              }{}%
820
       \ifdimless{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{3cm}%
821
                  {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have only a width of 3cm}}{}
822
823
       \hsize=\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox%
824 }
```

\mdf@keeplines@single

horizontal space in relation of the lines.

```
825 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@keeplines@single{%
     \notbool{mdf@topline}{%
826
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
827
828
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
830
     \notbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
831
832
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
833
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
834
835
        }{}%
836 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add

Loop macros to calculate the height. Used by \mdf@dolist.

```
837 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole[1]{%
838 \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
839 }
840 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub[1]{%
841 \advance\dimen@ by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
842 }
843 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add[1]{%
844 \advance\dimen@ by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
845 }
```

mdf@reset

Reset changes

```
846 \protected@edef\mdf@reset{\boxmaxdepth\the\boxmaxdepth 847 \splittopskip\the\splittopskip}%
```

\mdf@put@frame@standalone

Output of mdframed inside a non breakable environement.

```
848 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@put@frame@standalone{\relax%
849
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
850
         \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
         \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
851
      \else
852
853
         %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
854
         \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
855
                     {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
         \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
856
                      outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
857
                      innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
         \mdf@keeplines@single%
859
860
         \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@putbox@single}%
      \fi
861
862
      \mdf@reserved@a%
863 }
```

\mdf@put@frame

Output of mdframed inside a breakable environement. The comparison are only check whether the contents must be split or not.

```
864 \def\mdf@put@frame{\relax%
865 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
866 \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
867 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
868 \else
     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
     \mdf@print@space%
870
     \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
871
872
     \mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\the\mdf@freevspace@length before the beginning of \MessageBreak
873
                          the environment ending on input line \MessageBreak}%
      \left(\frac{d^{2\pm 1}}{2\pm 1}\right)
874
875
                {\mdf@PackageInfo{Not enough space on this page}
                 \vfill\eject%
                 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
877
                }{%
                  %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
879
                 \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
881
                             {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
                 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
882
883
                        outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
                        innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
884
                \mdf@keeplines@single%
885
                \ifdimless{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
886
                   {%passt auf Seite%
                     \begingroup
889
                      \mdf@@setzref
```

\mdf@put@frame@i

Output of the first splitted box.

```
898 \def\mdf@put@frame@i{%Box muss gesplittet werden -- Ausgabe der ersten Teilbox
899 %Berechnung der Splittgroesse -- Linien und Abstand oben
900 %\vbox to 0pt{}%
901 %\rlap{\smash{\the\mdf@freevspace@length}}%\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
902 \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
903 %Berechnung ob nur oberen Linien nur auf die Seite passe
904 \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
    \dimen@i=\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
906 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
907 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
908 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
909 \advance\dimen@i by 2\baselineskip%
910 \ifdimless{\dimen@}{\dimen@i}%
      {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
911
912
       \vfill\eject%
913
       \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
914
      }{%
       \mdf@freepagevspace%
915
916
       \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
917
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub}{%calculate with \dimen@
918
                 outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
919
                 innertopmargin,splitbottomskip}%
       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{}{%
920
921
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
922
923
                   \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
              }%
924
925
       \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
       \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one}{\dimen@}%
926
927
          {\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                              you have to change it manually\MessageBreak
929
                                    by changing the text, the space\MessageBreak
                                    or something else}%
930
931
           \advance\dimen@ by -1.8\baselineskip\relax%
932
933 %
           \advance\dimen@ by -1pt\relax%Box darf nicht zu Groß werden.
934
          \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
935
          \mdf@ignorevbadness%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@
937
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
938
939
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
```

```
940
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
941
942
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
943
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
944
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
945
946
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
947
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
948
                   }{}%
949
950
          \ifdimgreater{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two}{\dimen@}%
951
             {%Falsch gesplittet
             \mdf@PackageInfo{Box was splittet wrong\MessageBreak}%
952
953
              \dimen@i=\dimen@
                \advance\dimen@ by -\ht\mdf@splitbox@two
954
955
                \advance\dimen@ by -\dp\mdf@splitbox@two
               \advance\dimen@i by 0.5\dimen@
956
957
               \splittopskip\z@%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
959
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
960
961
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
               \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
962
               \mdf@ignorevbadness%
963
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@i
964
965
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
967
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
968
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
969
970
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
971
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
972
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
973
974
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
975
976
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                  }{}%
977
978
              }{}%
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
979
980
             \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                 because the splittet box is empty\MessageBreak
982
                                 You have to change the page settings\MessageBreak
                                 like enlargethispage or something else}%
983
984
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
985
986
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
987
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
988
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
             \enlargethispage{\baselineskip}%
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
990
991
          \fi
992
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%pruefe, ob erste Box leer ist
993
           \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
994
           \vfill\eject%
995
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
```

```
996
           \else
997
            \ifdimequal{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two}{Opt}%
998
              {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
999
                \vfill\eject%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
1000
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
1001
              }%
1002
1003
              {%
              \begingroup%
1004
1005
                  \mdf@@setzref
1006
                  \mdf@putbox@first%%Groesse des Splittens passt
              \endgroup%
1007
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1008
1009
              \vfill\eject%
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1010
1011
              }%
           \fi%
1012
1013
          }%
1014 \mdf@reserved@a%
1015 }
```

\mdf@put@frame@ii

Output of the middle and last box.

```
1016 \def\mdf@put@frame@ii{%Ausgabe der mittleren Box(en) wenn vorhanden
      \setlength{\mdf@freevspace@length}{\vsize}%
1018
      \setlength{\dimen@}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
      \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add}{%used \dimen@
1019
1020
                    outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
1021
                    innerbottommargin}%%Addition der Linien unten
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1022
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1023
1024
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1025
1026
       \ifdimgreater{\dimen@}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
1027
1028
       \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1029
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1030
1031
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1032
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1033
1034
              \relax}%
            \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
1035
            \mdf@ignorevbadness%
1036
1037
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \mdf@freevspace@length%
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%PRUEFEN!!!
1038
1039
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%PRUEFEN!!!!
           \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
1040
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
1041
                            \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
1042
1043
                            %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
                            \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
1044
                            \mdf@@frametitlerule%
1045
1046
                            \vbox to\dimexpr
```

```
1047
                                   -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                   +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
1048
1049
                            \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                   }{}%
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax%
1051
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1052
1053
                                    because the split box is empty\MessageBreak
1054
                                    You have to change the settings}%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1055
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1056
1057
            \else
              \begingroup
1058
               \mdf@@setzref
1059
               \mdf@putbox@middle%
1060
1061
              \endgroup
1062
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
1063
              \vfill\eject
1064
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1066
         }%Hier die Ausgabe der mittleren Box
1067
         {\ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1068
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
1069
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1070
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfbounding
1071
          \fi%
1072
1073
          \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one}{1sp}{%
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1074
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
1075
1076
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1077
                %\hb@xt@\z@{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1078
                \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
                \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfboundir
1079
1081
             \begingroup%
1082
               \mdf@@setzref
1083
               \mdf@putbox@second%
               \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1084
1085
             \endgroup%
             \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
1086
1087
         }%Hier kommt die Ausgabe der letzten Box
      \mdf@reserved@a%
1088
1089 }
1090
```

```
mdf@test@ltrb
mdf@test@ltr
mdf@test@ltb
mdf@test@trb
mdf@test@lrb
mdf@test@lb
\mdf@test@rb
\mdf@test@tr
\mdf@test@lt
\mdf@test@lr
\mdf@test@tb
\mdf@test@l
\mdf@test@r
\mdf@test@t
\mdf@test@b
mdf@test@noline
```

Short forms of checking the option which lines should be drawn.

```
1092 %%%
1093 %%%
1094 %%%
1095 %%%
          u
1096 %%%%
1097 %%%
1098 %%%
1099 %%%
                 b
1100 % Zusammenhaenge abfragen:
1101 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltrb{%
1102
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1103
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1104 %3-set
1105 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1107
1108 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltb{%
1109
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1111 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@trb{%
1112
       \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1113
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1114 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lrb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1115
1116
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1117 %2-set
1118 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1119
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1120
1121 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@rb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1122
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1124 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1125
1126
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1127 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lt{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
```

```
and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1130 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lr{%
1131
        \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1133 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1134
1135
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1136 %Einzellinien
1137 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@l{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1138
1139
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1140 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@r{%
       \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1142
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1143 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@t{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1144
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1145
1146 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@b{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1148
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1149 %keine Linien
1150 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@noline{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1152
1153 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@single{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr} or
1155
                      test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@trb} or
                      test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lb} or
1156
                      test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@tr} or
1157
                      test {\mdf@test@lt} ) }}
1158
1159 %
1160 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{framemethod}%
1161 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{xcolor}%
1162
1163 \endinput
```

B.2. The Explanation of md-frame-0.mdf

```
1164 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1165 %
1166 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1167 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1168 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1169 %
1170 %
1171 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
1172 %
```

```
local settings
```

mdf@frameOdate@svn

```
1173 \def\mdframedOpackagename{md-frame-0}  
1174 \def\mdf@frameOdate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }  
1175 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-0.mdf}%
```

```
[\mdf@frameOdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $% \mdversion: \mdframedOpackagename]
```

```
\mdf@background@default
\mdf@linecolor@default
\mdf@linecolor@bottom
```

short command

```
1178 \def\mdf@background@default{\color{\mdf@backgroundcolor}}
1179 \def\mdf@frametitlebackground@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor}}
1180 \def\mdf@shadow@default{\color{\mdf@shadowcolor}}
1181 \def\mdf@innerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@innerlinecolor}}
1183 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
1184 \def\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlerulecolor}}
1185 \let\mdf@linecolor@default\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
1186 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
      \vbox to \mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length {\hsize\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
1188
1189
        \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length%
        \rlap{\noindent\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1190
1191
        \mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default%
1192
        \rule{\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
              +\mdf@innerleftmargin@length
1193
1194
              +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax
1195
             }{\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length}%
1196
          }}%
1197
     }{}
     \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1198
1199 }%
1200
```

```
\mdf@putbox@single
\mdf@frame@background@single
\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\mdf@frame@leftline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
```

The frame of of a non splitted contents of mdframed

```
1201 \ \texttt{\def} \ \texttt{\def}
                                        \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
                                               \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1203
1204
                                                              \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1205
                                                                                                                                                                 -\mdf@shadowsize@length
                                                                                                                                                               \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1206
                                                                                                 {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1207
1208
                                                                                                                                                               +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1209
                                                                                                                                                               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1210
                                                                                                 {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
                                                                                                                                                               +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1211
                                                                                                                                                               \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1212
1213
                                                              }%
1214
                                        }}{}%
1215
                                        \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
```

```
1216
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1217
1218
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
         1%
1219
1220 }%
1221 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1223
1224
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1225
1226
       }%
1227 }%
1228
1229 \def\mdf@frame@topline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1231
              \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1232
                            +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1233
                    {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1234
1235
                    {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
             {}%
1236
1237
      }%
1238 }%
1239 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@single{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1240
1241
         \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1242
             \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1243
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}%
1244
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1245
1246
                   {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
1247
             {}%
1248
      }%
1249 }%
1250 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1251
1252
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1253
1254
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1255
1256
      }%
1257 }%
1258 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1259
1260
         \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1261
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1262
               \relax]%
1263
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1264
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1265
               +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{0pt}\relax}%
1266
1267
      }%
1269 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%%%% Ausgabe der ungesplitteten Gesamtbox
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1270
      \else%
1271
```

```
1272
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
              \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
    1273
    1274
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                            {\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    1275
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
    1276
                            {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
    1277
    1278
                             +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}%
    1279
                            {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
    1280
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
    1281
    1282
                            {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}\% $$
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
    1283
                            {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
    1284
    1285
                             +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
              \setlength{\mdftotallinewidth}{%
    1286
    1287
                            \dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                            +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}%
    1288
              \noindent%
    1289
              \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
    1290
    1291
                                      +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
                                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
    1292
    1293
                                      +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
                                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}\relax}%
    1294
              \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
    1295
                \null%
    1296
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
    1297
    1298
                   \hspace*{\mdftotallinewidth}%
                   \mdf@frame@leftline@single%
    1299
    1300
                    }{}%
                \mdf@frame@topline@single%
    1301
    1302
                \mdf@frame@background@single%
    1303
                \mdf@frame@bottomline@single%
                \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single}%
    1304
                \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
    1305
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
    1306
                   \mdf@frame@rightline@single%
    1307
    1308
                 }{}%
                {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    1309
            }%
    1310
            \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
    1311
          }%
    1312
    1313
          \fi%
    1314 }
\mdf@putbox@first
\mdf@frame@background@first
\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\mdf@frame@topline@first
```

The first frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

mdf@frame@rightline@first

```
1315 \def\mdf@frame@background@first{%
1316 \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1317 \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1318 \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
```

```
1319
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1320
1321
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1322
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
1323
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1324
1325
         }%
1326
      }}{}%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1327
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1328
1329
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1330
      }%
1331
1332 }%
1333 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first{%
1334 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1335
       \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1336
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1338
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1339
1340
         1%
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1341
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1342
                            Current this isn't well supported}%
1343
1344
        \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1345
           \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
                {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1346
                {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1347
         }%
1348
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
1349
1350
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
1351
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
                         +.5\baselineskip-1pt
1352
1353 %
                          +\dp\strutbox
1354
                         \relax%
1355
      }%
1356 }%
1357 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@first{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1358
1359
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1360
1361
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1362
1363
      }%
1364 }%
1365 \def\mdf@frame@topline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1366
         \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth+%
1367
                 \mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1368
1369
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1370
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1371
1372 }
1373 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
```

```
\hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
   1375
            \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
   1376
   1377
                 {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                 {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
   1378
                   +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
   1379
   1380
         }%
   1381 }%
   1382 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%%% Ausgabe der Teilbox 1
         \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
   1383
         \else%
   1384
   1385
           \mdf@makebox@out[\linewidth]{%
             \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
   1386
             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
   1387
   1388
             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                           {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
   1389
   1390
                                   +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
   1391
   1392
             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                           {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
   1394
             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
   1395
                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
   1396
                                  +\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
             \setlength{\@tempdima}%
   1397
                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
   1398
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
   1399
   1400
                                   +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
   1401
                            \relax}%
             \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
   1402
               \null%
   1403
               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
   1404
   1405
                  \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
   1406
                  \mdf@frame@leftline@first}{}%
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
   1407
                   \mdf@frame@topline@first}{}%
   1408
   1409
               \mdf@frame@background@first%
               1410
   1411
               \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
   1412
               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
   1413
                   \mdf@frame@rightline@first}{}%
               {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
   1414
           }%
   1415
           \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
   1416
   1417
         }%
   1418 \fi%
   1419 }
mdf@putbox@second
\mdf@frame@background@second
\mdf@frame@leftline@second
```

```
The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed 1420 \ensuremath{\mbox{ l420}}\ \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
```

\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\mdf@frame@rightline@second

```
1422
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1423
1424
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1425
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1426
                       +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1427
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1428
1429
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1430
1431
         }%
1432
      }}{}%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1433
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1434
1435
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1436
      }%
1437
1438 }%
1439 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second{%
1440 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1441
     {}%
      {\tt \{\ndf@frametitlebackground@default\%}
1442
1443
         \verb|\rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]|
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1445
        }%
1446
1447
      }%
1448 }%
1449 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@second{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1450
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1452
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1453
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1454
      }%
1455 }%
1456 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@second{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1457
1458
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1459
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
1460
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1461
1462
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1463
      }%
1464 }%
1465 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@second{%}
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1466
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1467
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1468
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1469
1470
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1471
      }%
1472 }%
1473 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one%
1475
      \else
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1476
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1477
```

```
1478
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1479
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1480
                                                                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
                                                                                   +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1481
                             \label{thm:principle} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{M}}(M) = \frac{mdf}{Mf}(M) + \frac{mdf}{
1482
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1483
                                                                     {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1484
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1485
                                                                    {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1486
                             \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1487
1488
                                                                                                 1489
1490
1491
                             \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
                             \null%
1492
1493
                                   \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                            \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1494
1495
                                            \mdf@frame@leftline@second}{}%
                                   \mdf@frame@background@second%
1497
                                   \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
                                                \mdf@frame@bottomline@second}{}%
1498
1499
                                   \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second}%
1500
                                   \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1501
                                                \mdf@frame@rightline@second}{}%
1502
1503
                                   {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1504
                       }%
                       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1505
                }%
1506
1507
                 \fi%
1508 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle
\mdf@frame@background@middle
\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\mdf@frame@rightline@middle

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1509 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@middle{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1510
1511
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1512
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1513
      }%
1514
1515 }%
1516 \def\mdf@frame@background@middle{%
      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1517
1518
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1519
1520
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1521
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1522
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1523
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight\relax}%
1524
1525
         }%
```

```
1526
     }}{}%
     \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1527
1528
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1529
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1530
1531
     }%
1532 }%
1533 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%
    \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1535
1536
     {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
        1537
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1538
1539
             {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
       }%
1540
1541
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1542
1543 }%
1544 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@middle{%
1545
     \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
        \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1546
1547
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
             {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1548
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1549
1550
     }%
1551 }%
1552 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%
1553
     \else
1554
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
1555
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1556
1557
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1558
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1559
1560
                            +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
         1561
1562
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                     {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1563
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1564
                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1565
1566
         \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
                              +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1567
                              +\ifbool\{mdf@rightline\}\{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\}\{\z@\}\%
1568
                      \relax}%
1569
         \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1570
           \null%
1571
           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1572
              \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1573
              \mdf@frame@leftline@middle}{}%
1574
1575
           \mdf@frame@background@middle%
           1576
1577
           \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1578
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1579
              \mdf@frame@rightline@middle}{}%
              {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1580
       }%
1581
```

B.3. The Explanation of md-frame-1.mdf

```
1587 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1588 %
1589 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1590 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1591 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1592 %
1593 %
1594 %$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
```

\mdframedIpackagename
\mdf@frameIdate@svn

```
local settings
```

\mdf@tikz@settings

Define settings for tikz

```
1602 %Allgemeine Einstellungen fuer tikz
1603 \def\mdf@tikz@settings{%
1604 %
1605
                 \tikzset{mdfbox/.style={anchor=south west,%
                                                                                               inner sep=0pt,%
1606
1607
                                                                                                outer sep=0pt,%
                                                                                                \mdf@fontcolor,}}% anchor der Ausgabebox ist unten links
1608
1609
                   \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style={rounded corners=\mdf@roundcorner@length}}%
                   \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style={fill=\mdf@backgroundcolor,%
1610
1611
                                                                                                                      draw=\mdf@backgroundcolor}}%
                  \verb|\tikzset| for the formet it lebackground/.style = \{fill = \texttt|\tillebackgroundcolor, \$| tikzset| for the first formet it lebackground for the first formet it lebackground for the first for the first formet it lebackground for the f
1612
1613
                                                                                                                      draw=none,%
                                                                                                                       rounded corners={max(\mdf@roundcorner@length%
1614
1615
                                                                                                                                                                         -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1616
                                                                                                                                                                         -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}}}%
1617 %
                \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style={}}%
1618
1619 % nur wenn outerlinewidth>0 wird aussere Linie gezeichnet
                \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
1620
1621
                         {\tikzset{mdfouterline/.append style={%
                                draw=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
1623
                                line width=2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
```

```
1624 %
1625
      \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style={}}%
1626 % nur wenn innerlinewidth>0 wird innere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\tikzset{mdfinnerline/.append style={%
1628
          draw=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
1629
1630
          line width=2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1631 %
      \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style={drop shadow={%
1632
                                    shadow xshift=\mdf@shadowsize@length-2pt,
1633
1634
                                    shadow yshift=-\mdf@shadowsize@length+2pt,
1635
                                    fill=\mdf@shadowcolor,
                                    every shadow }}}%
1636
1637 %
      \mdf@tikzset@local
1639
      \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style={}}%
1640 % nur wenn middlelinewidth>0 wird mittlere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}
1641
        {\tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.append style={%
1643
          preaction={draw=\mdf@middlelinecolor,%
                      line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length},%
1644
1645
          line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
1646
          tikzsetting}}%
1647
        }{}%
1648 }%
```

\mdf@tikzbox@tfl
\mdf@tikzbox@otl

Befehle fuer Ausgabe von Rahmen und Hintergrund

```
1649 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@tfl[1]{%three or four borders
1650
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1651
        \begin{scope}[mdfcorners]%
           \clip[preaction=mdfouterline]%
1652
1653
                [postaction=mdfbackground]%
                [postaction=mdfinnerline]#1;%
        \end{scope}%
1655
1656
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;
      }%
1657
1659
1660
1661 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@otl[2]{%one or two borders
1662
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1663
        \begin{scope}
           \path[mdfouterline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1664
           \clip[postaction=mdfbackground]#2;%
1665
           \path[mdfinnerline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1667
        \end{scope}%
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;}%
1668
```

```
frametitlerule with tikz
1669 \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style={%}
```

```
1670
       draw=none,
       fill=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,
1671
1672
1673 }
1674 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
1676
       \vbox{\hsize0pt
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1677
         \noindent\rlap{\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1678
1679
         \begingroup%
1680
         \pgfmathsetlength{\dimen@}{\mdfframetitleboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length+\mdf@innerrightmargi
         \tikz\draw[mdfframetitlerule] (0,0)%
1681
                    rectangle (\dimen@,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length);
1682
1683
         \endgroup}
       }%
1684
1685
      }{}
      \verb|\par|unskip|vskip|mdf@innertopmargin@length%|
1686
1687 }%
1688
```

\mdf@putbox@single

Output of the non breakable contents.

```
1689 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
1690 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1691 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1692 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
1694 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
             \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1695
1696
             \else%
1697
                \mdf@makebox@out{%
                 \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1698
1699
                 \mdf@tikz@settings%
1700 %
1701
                 \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1702
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1703
1704
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1705
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1706
1707
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1708
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1709
                      \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\advance| middle line width @length| relax % the line width $$ a various for the lin
1710
                      1711
1712 %
                 \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1713
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1714
1715
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
                  \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1716
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1717
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1718
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1719
1720
                  \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
```

```
1721
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1722
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1723
1724
                               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1725
                              \null%
                              \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
1726
                                       \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1727
1728
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
                                      \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
1729
1730
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1731
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1732
                                      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1733
1734
                                              {%
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1735
1736
                                                                      {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                                                         \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1737
1738
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                                      {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1740
                                              }{}%
                                      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1741
1742
                                              {%
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1743
                                                                     {\bf \{\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@Px-\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\%}
1744
                                              }{}%
1745
                                      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
1746
1747
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
1748
                                                                     {\verb|\df@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length||} \\
1749
                                                                             +\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1750
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
1751
1752
                                                                      {\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{
1753
                                              }{}%
                                      \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
                                              {%
1755
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Pv%
1756
1757
                                                                      {\mdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                                              }{}%
1758
1759 %
                                      \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1760
1761
                                      \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1762 %
1763
                                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                                                  {\path[mdfshadow,mdfcorners](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
1764
1765 %
                                  \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
1766
                                      \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}{}% \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}
1767
1768 %
1769
                                      \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}{}
                                       \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}{}
1770
                                      \mbox{$\mbox{df@test@ltr}$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\m
1771
1772
                                      \mdf@test@lrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}{}
1773 %
1774
                                      \mbox{mdf@test@lb{\mbox@otl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)}}}
                                                                                                                                              \{(P) - (P - 0) [mdfcorners] - (0) - (0 - P)\}%
1775
                                                                                }{}%
1776
```

```
1777
                       \mbox{mdf@test@rb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}}
                                                                                       \{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)\}%
1778
1779
                                                 }{}%
                        \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}%
1780
                                                                                       \{(0) - (0 - P) [mdfcorners] - (P) - (P - 0) \}%
1781
                                                 }{}%
1782
1783
                       \mbox{mdf@test@lt{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}
1784
                                                                                       \{(P|-0)-(0) \text{ [mdfcorners]}-(0|-P)-(P)\}%
1785
                                                 }{}%
                       \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1786
1787
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1788
                        \mbox{mdf@test@tb}(\mbox{mdf@tikzbox@otl}(0) -- (0-|P)(0|-P) -- (P)}%
1789
1790
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1791
1792 %
                       \mbox{mdf@test@l{\mbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}%}}
1793
1794
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1796
                       \mbox{ \ndf@test@r{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}}% }
1797
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1798
                                                 }{}%
                       \mbox{mdf@test@t{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}}% }
1799
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1800
                                                 }{}%
1801
                        \mdf@test@b{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}%
1802
1803
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1804
1805 %
                       \mdf@test@noline{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1806
1807 %
1808
                            %Frametitlebackground
                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
1809
1810 %
1811
                       \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1812
                     \end{scope}
                     %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1813
                     \mdfcreateextratikz
1814
1815
                   \end{tikzpicture}%
1816
1817
                \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1818
            }%
1819 \fi
1820 }%
1821 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
1822 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
1823
1824 }%
1825 }%
1826 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
                          \begin{scope}%background frame title
1827
1828
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1829
                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1830
                                        {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
                              }{}%
1831
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1832
```

```
1833
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1834
1835
             }{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1837
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1838
             }{}%
1839
1840
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
1841
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1842
1843
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1844
           \end{scope}
1845
1846 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

Output of the first breakable contents.

```
1847 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
1848 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1849
      \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1850
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1851
       \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\%
1852
1853
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                            Currently this isn't well supported}%
1854
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1855
        \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1856
1857
                        {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight-\mdfboundingboxheight-
1858
                         \mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@splittopskip@length
1859
                         +\dp\strutbox%
1860
1861
                         }%
1862
      }%
1863 }%
1864 }%
1865 %
1866 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
    \begin{scope}%background frame title
1867
1868
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1869
                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1870
             }{}%
1871
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1872
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1874
                  {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
             }{}%
1875
1876
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1877
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1878
             }{}%
1879
1880
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                  {max(0,\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1882
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1883
```

```
1884
                               --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1885
                    \end{scope}%
1886 }%
1887 %
1888 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
1889
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
          \else%
1890
1891
                      \mdf@makebox@out{%
1892
              \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1893
              \mdf@tikz@settings%
1894
              \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
              \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1895
              \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1896
1897
              \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1899
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                  \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\mdf@outerlinewidth@length| relax|{} % and the last of the l
1900
1901
              \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1903
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                  1904
1905 %
              \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1906
              \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1907
              \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1908
1909
              \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1910
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1911
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1912
1913 %
1914
              %\ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}{}% ???
1915
              \ifdimgreater{\pagegoal-\maxdimen}{0pt}{}\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}%
1916
              \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1917
              \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1918
1919 %
1920
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1921
1922
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1923
1924
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1925
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}
1926
1927
                      {%
                       \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1928
                                 {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                  \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1930
                       \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1931
                                 {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1932
1933
                      }{}%
                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1934
1935
                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1936
                                 {\bf 0.5\mbox{$mdf@px-\mbox{$mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\% }
1937
                     }{}%
                  \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1938
                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1939
```

```
1940
                                         {\verb|\downdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}\% $$
                           }{}%
1941
1942 %
                      \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1943
                      \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1944
1945 %
1946
                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                              {\hat (0) -- (0)-P} to[mdfcorners] (P) -- (P|-0) -- (0);}{}%
1947
1948 %
                    \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
1949
1950
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1951
                           {}%
1952
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}%
1953
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) - - (0| - P) - - (P)}{(P| - 0) - - (0) [mdfcorners] - - (0| - P) - - (P)}}
1955
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
1956
1957
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}{(0)--(0|-P)[mdfcorners]--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1959
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
1960
1961
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
1962
                           {\mbox{\tt dotikzbox@otl}((0|-P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}%
1963
1964
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
1965
1966
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
1967
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
1968
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
1969
1970
                           {}%
1971
                      \mdf@test@b{\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1972 %
                      \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1973
1974 %
1975
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
1976 %
                      \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1977
1978
                    \end{scope}
                    %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1979
1980
                    \mdfcreateextratikz%
1981
                  \end{tikzpicture}%
1982
               \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1983
1984
            }%
1985 \fi
1986 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Output of the middle breakable contents.

```
1987 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
1988 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1989 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
1990 {}{%
```

```
1991
              \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle%
1992
              \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
1993
            }%
1994 }%
1995 }%
1996 %
1997 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
1998
                      \begin{scope}%background frame title
                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1999
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2000
2001
                                  {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
                         }{}%
2002
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2003
2004
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2006
                         }{}%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2007
                                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2008
                          \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
2010
                                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                                  --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Py}) --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Fy});
2011
2012
                      \end{scope}
2013 }%
2014 %
2015 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
2016
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2017
            \else%
                        \mdf@makebox@out{%
2018
                \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2019
2020
                \mdf@tikz@settings%
2021 %
2022
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2023
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2024
2025
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2026
2027
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2028
2029
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2030
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2031
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2032
2033 %
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2034
2035
                \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2036 %
                \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2037
                \null%
2038
                \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2039
2040
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
2041
2042
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
2043
                    \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
2044
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2045
                    \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2046
```

```
2047
              {%
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
2048
2049
                     {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                      \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2050
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2051
                     {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2052
2053
               }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2054
               {%
2055
                \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2056
2057
                     {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|} \% $$
               }{}%
2058
2059 %
           \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2060
           \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2061
2062 %
           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2063
               {\path[mdfshadow](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
2064
2065 %
2066
          \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
           \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2067
2068
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)(P) -- (P|-0)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}{}% 
           \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2069
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2070
           \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2071
2072
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2073
           \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                      {\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
2074
2075 %
2076
           \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2077 %
2078
           \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{Mod}_{\mathrm{AV}}}(\mbox{\mbox})_{\mbox}\mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{CM}}; \mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{Ausgabebox}}\mbox\mbox}\mbox\\ \mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{CM}}\mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{CM}}.
2079
          \end{scope}
          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
2081
          \mdfcreateextratikz
2082
         \end{tikzpicture}%
2083
         }%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2084
2085
      }%
2086 \fi
2087 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Output of the last breakable contents.

```
2088 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2089 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2090 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2091 {}{%
2092 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@esecond%
2093 }%
2094 }%
2095 }%
2096 %
2097 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@esecond{%
```

```
2098
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
2099
2100
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                 {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2101
             }{}%
2102
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2103
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2104
2105
                 {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
             }{}%
2106
2107
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2108
                 {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
2109
                 (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
2110
2111
                 --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
2112
           \end{scope}
2113 }%
2114 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
2115
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2116
      \else%
2117
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2118
2119
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
2120 %
2121
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2122
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2123
2124
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2125
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2126
2127
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2128
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2129
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2130
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2131
2132 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2133
2134
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2135
2136
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2137
2138
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2139 %
2140
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2141
        \null%
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2142
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
2143
2144
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
2145
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
2146
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
2147
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2148
2149
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2150
            {%
2151
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2152
                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2153
```

```
2154
                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                     2155
2156
                                      }{}%
                             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2157
2158
                                      {%
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2159
2160
                                                     {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                                      }{}%
2161
                             \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2162
2163
                                      {%
2164
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
                                                    {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2165
                                                       \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2166
2167
                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
                                                     {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2168
2169
                                     }{}%
2170 %
                             \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2171
                             \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2172
2173 %
                             \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2174
2175
                                      {\path[mdfshadow]
                                                                                           (0|-P) to [mdfcorners] (0) to [mdfcorners] (P|-0) -- (P) -- (0|-P); } { } %
2176 %
2177
                          \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2178
2179
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}%
2180
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
2181
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)}{(P)--(P|-0)[mdfcorners]--(0)--(0|-P)}}
2182
2183
2184
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)}}
2185
2186
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2187
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2188
2189
                                   {}%
2190
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2191
2192
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2193
2194
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2195
                                   {}%
2196
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2197
2198
                                   {}%
                             \mbox{ \ndf@test@t{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0|-P)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P);}{}% \label{eq:mdformers} \noindent \no
2199
2200 %
                             \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2201
2202 %
2203
                             \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2204 %
2205
                             \mbox{mode[mdfbox] at (\mbox{mdf@Ax,\mbox{mdf@Splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen })} \
2206
                          \end{scope}
2207
                          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
                          \mdfcreateextratikz
2208
                        \end{tikzpicture}%
2209
```

```
2210 }%
2211 \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2212 }%
2213 \fi
2214 }%

2215 \endinput
```

B.4. The Explanation of md-frame-2.mdf / md-frame-3.mdf

```
2216 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
2217 %
2218 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
2219 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
2220 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
2221 %
2222 %
2222 %
2223 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
2224 %
```

\mdframedIIpackagename
\mdf@frameIIdate@svn

local settings

```
\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode
\ptTps
```

Command to calculate a latex length to postscript

```
2230 \def\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode#1{\pst@number{#1} \pst@number\psxunit div }
2231 \def\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length#1{\pst@number{\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname} \pst@number\psxunit c
2232 \let\ptTps\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode\relax
2233 \let\ptTpsL\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length\relax
```

```
\mdfbackgroundstyle
\mdflinestyle
\mdfframetitlerule
\mdfframetitlebackground
```

background and line settings for pstricks

```
2234 \def\mdfpstricks@settings{%expand by \addtopsstyle
      \newpsstyle{mdfbackgroundstyle}%
2235
2236
        {linecolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,fillstyle=solid,%
         fillcolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,linestyle=none,%
2237
        ,dimen=middle,%
2238
2239
        }%
2240 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle}{%
2241
2242
         linecolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
```

```
2243
         fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
         fillstyle=solid,linestyle=none,
2244
2245
         linearc=\ifdimgreater{\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2246
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2247
                              {\z@}{\dimexpr\mdf@roundcorner@length%
2248
2249
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2250
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@},
2251
      }
2252 %
2253
      \newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2254
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{%
2255
2256
          linecolor=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
2257
2258
          dimen=middle,
          }}{}%
2259
2260 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2261
2262
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
        {\newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{%
2263
2264
          linecolor=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
2265
          dimen=middle.
2266
2267
          }}{}%
2268 %
2269
      \newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
      \newpsstyle{mdfshadow}{shadow=true,shadowcolor=\mdf@shadowcolor,shadowsize=\mdf@shadowsize@length}%
2270
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2271
        {\newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{%
2272
2273
          linewidth=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
2274
          linecolor=\mdf@middlelinecolor,dimen=middle
2275
          }}{}%
2276 \mdfpstricks@appendsettings
2277 }%
2278 %
2279 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@fl[2]{%four lines
      \psframe[style=mdfouterlinestyle](#1)(#2)%aussen=3mm
2281
      \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](#1)(#2)%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)}
2282
2283
       \psframe[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](#1)(#2)%innere=3mm
      \endpsclip
2285
      \psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)%mittlere=2mm
2286
2287 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tl[1]{%three lines
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2289
      \psclip{\psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1}
2290
2291
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2292
      \endpsclip
2293
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2294
      }%
2295 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl[2]{%two combined lines
2296 %#1 background comple
2297 %#2 line path
     \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#2%aussen=3mm
```

2298

```
\psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#2%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2300
2301
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2
              \psline[linestyle=none,linearc=0pt]#1}
2302
2303
              }
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2304
2305
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#2%innere=3mm
2306
      \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2%mittlere=2mm
2307
2308 }%
2309 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl[2]{%two not combined lines
2310 \begingroup
2311
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%aussen=3mm
2312
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%aussen=3mm
2314
      \psclip{
        \pscustom[linestyle=none]{%
2315
2316
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@0)#2
2318
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@P)#1
2319
2320
          }%
        }%
2321
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2322
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%innere=3mm
2323
2324
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%innere=3mm
2325
      \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
2326
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2327
2328 \endgroup
2329 }%
2330 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@ol[1]{%one line
2331 \begingroup
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2333
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2334
2335
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1
2336
2337
              \psframe[linestyle=none,fillstyle=none,dimen=inner](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2338
              }}
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2339
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2341
     \endpsclip
     \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2342
2343 \endgroup%
2344 }%
2345
2346 %
2347 \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlerule}{%
       linecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
       fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2349
2350
       fillstyle=solid,dimen=outer,%
2351 }
2352 %
```

mdf@put@frametitlerule

```
frametitlerule with pstricks
2353 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
2354
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
2355
       \vbox{\hsizeOpt
2356
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
         \noindent\rlap{%
2357
         \begingroup%
2358
         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(0,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length)
2359
2360
          \psframe[style=mdfframetitlerule](!\ptTpsL{innerleftmargin} neg 0)%
2361
                                    (! \ptTpsL{innerrightmargin}
                                       \ptTps{\mdfframetitleboxwidth} add \ptTpsL{frametitlerulewidth})
2362
         \end{pspicture}
2363
2364
         \endgroup}
       }%
2365
2366
     }{}
      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
2368 }%
2369 %
2370 % \begin{macro}{mdf@putbox@single}
2371 % Single output
2372 %
         \begin{macrocode}
2373 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
2374 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2375 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2376 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
2377 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2378
2379
     \else%
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
2380
2381
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2382
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2383
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2384
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2385
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2386
2387
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          2388
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2389
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2390
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2391
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2392
2393 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2394
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2395
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2396
2397
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2398
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2399
          2400
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2401
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2403
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2404
2405 %
```

```
2406
                              \setlength\mdftotallinewidth{\dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2407
                                                                                                                                                            +\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
2408
                                                                                                                                                            +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}%
2409
                                       \psset{unit=1truecm}%
                                       \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2410
2411
                                                \null%
2412
                                                \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2413
                                                    \mdfpstricks@settings%
2414
                                                    \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
                                                    \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2415
2416
                                                    \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
                                                    \position{ \norm{1.5ex} \pos
2417
                                                    \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2418
2419
                                                    \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2420
                                                             {%
2421
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                                                                  +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2422
2423
                                                                                                                                  +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}%
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2424
2425
                                                                                                                                  +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2426
                                                        }{}%
2427
                                                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2428
                                                         {%
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2429
                                                                                                                                  -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2430
2431
                                                        }{}%
2432
                                                \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2433
                                                            \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2434
                                                                                                                                 +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2435
2436
                                                                                                                                  +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}%
2437
                                                            \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2438
                                                                                                                                  +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}%
                                                         }{}%
2439
                                                \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2440
2441
                                                         {%
2442
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                                                                                  -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2443
2444
                                                        }{}%
                                                \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2445
2446
                                                                 {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2447 %
                                                         \psclip{%
2448
                                                        %Four lines
                                                           \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@pstricksbox@fl{mdf@0}{mdf@P}}{}
2449
2450
                                                        %three lines
                                                            \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} 
                                                            \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} 
2452
                                                            2453
                                                             2454
2455
                                                         %two lines combinded
                                                            \mdf@test@lb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2456
2457
                                                                                                                                                                                                           { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2458
                                                            2459
                                                                                                                                                                                                           { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
                                                             2460
                                                                                                                                                                                                           { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2461
```

```
2462
                                                                                                  2463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          { (mdf@0) (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) } } { }
 2464
                                                                                            %two lines not combinded combinded
                                                                                                  \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}
 2465
 2466
                                                                                                                                                                                        }{}
                                                                                                  \mdf@test@tb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}
2467
 2468
                                                                                      %single line
 2469
                                                                                            \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ (mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
 2470
                                                                                             2471
                                                                                             \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ (mdf@P) (mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
 2473
                                                                                            \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} 
                                                                                     %no line
2474
                                                                                           \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}
2475
 2476 %
2477
                                                                                     %Frametitlebackground
                                                                                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
2478
2479
                                                                                     %output%
                                                                                                  \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2481 %
                                                                                                         \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                                                                                          \protect\operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \protect\operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \prote
2482 %
2483 %
                                                                                                          \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
 2484 %
2485 %
                                                                                                  \endpsclip
                                                                              \end{pspicture}%
2486
                                                        }%
 2487
                                                 \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 2489
                                      }%
2490 \fi
2491 }%
 2492 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
2493 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
 2494
                                                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
 2495 }%
2496 }%
2497 \verb|\def| drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{% of the content 
2498 \begingroup%
                                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
 2500
                                                                              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
 2501
                                                                                                                                      +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
 2502
                                                                             }{}%
                                          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
  2503
 2504
                                                                              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                                                                       -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@P}%
 2505
 2506
                                                                              }{}%
                                          \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
                                                                               \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
 2508
 2509
                                                                                                                                        -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
 2510
                                           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
 2511
                                          \verb|\psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle]| (mdf@0|mdf@F) (mdf@0|mdf@P) \\
 2512
2513
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
 2514 \endgroup
 2515 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

```
First output
```

```
2516 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2518
      \else%
2519
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2520
         %\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2521
2522
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2523
2524
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2525
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2527
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2528
2529
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2530
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2531
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2532
2533
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2535
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2536
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2537
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2538
2539
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
         \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolute}%
2540
2541
         \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
          \null%
2543
2544
          \psset{unit=1truecm}%
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2545
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2546
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2547
2548
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2549
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2550
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2552
            \position{ \node(0,0){mdf@0}} \
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2554
2555
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2556
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2558
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2560
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2561
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2562
2563
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2564
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2566
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2567
2568
             {%
```

```
2569
                                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                                                                      -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2570
2571
                                                   }{}%
                                           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2572
                                                           {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
2573
                                                                               \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,](mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)%
2574
                                                                               \prootember \pro
2575
2576
                                                                               \closedshadow
2577
                                                                               }
                                                           }{}
2578
2579 %
                                           \psclip{
2580
                                       %Four or Three lines
                                           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
2581
2582
                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}%
2583
                                               {}%
2584
                                       %two combinded lines
                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}
2585
2586
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
                                                                                                                                                                     { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) }} {}
2588
                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
2589
                                                                                   \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{C}}(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}^{\mbox{$\emptyset$}} $$
2590
                                                                                                                                                                     { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
                                       %two not combinded lines
2591
                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2592
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P))}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2593
2594
                                       %single line
2595
                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
2596
                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2598
2599
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                                                                   \label{lem:condition} $$ {\bf \hat{QP}(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{} $$
2600
                                       %no line
2601
                                        \mdf@test@b{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P))}{}%
2602
                                       \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2603
                                       }
2604 %
2605
                                   %Frametitlebackground
                                           \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
2606
2607
                                       %output%
                                           \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2608
2609 %
                                               \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                               \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2610 %
2611 %
                                               \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2612 %
                                       \endpsclip
2613
                                   \end{pspicture}
                           \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2615
2616
                       }%
2617 \fi
2618 }%
2619 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
2620 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2621
                           \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
2622
                       {%
2623
                            \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
                            \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@%
2624
```

```
2625
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                            Currently this isn't well supported}%
2626
2627
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
2628
        \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
2629
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
                         -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
2630
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length
2631
2632
                         +\mdf@splittopskip@length
                         +\dp\strutbox\relax%
2633
2634
      }%
2635
2636 }%
2637 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
2638 \begingroup%
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2639
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2640
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2641
2642
           }{}%
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2643
2644
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2645
2646
           }{}%
      \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2647
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
2648
                    -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2649
2650
           }{}%
2651
     \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
        {\nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}}%
2652
        {\nodexn{(mdf@0)}{mdf@F}}%
2653
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2654
2655
                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2656 \endgroup
2657 }
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Middle output

```
2658 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2659
2660
      \else%
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2661
2662
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2663 %
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2664
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2665
2666
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2667
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2668
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2670
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2671
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2672
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2674
2675
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
```

```
2676
                         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
                           \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2677
                           \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2678
2679
                              \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2680
                                  {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2681
                                  {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2682
2683
                                     \mdfpstricks@settings%
2684
                                     \psset{linearc=0pt,cornersize=absolut,}%
                                     \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2685
                                     %%%
                                     \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2687
                                     \position{ \norm{1.5ex} \pos
2688
2689
                                     \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
                                     \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2690
2691
                                          {%
                                          \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2692
2693
                                                                                           +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                           +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2695
                                           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                          +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2696
2697
                                       }{}%
                                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2698
2699
                                        {%
                                           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2700
2701
                                                                                           -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2702
                                       }{}%
                              99
2703
2704
                              \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2705
2706
                                        {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2707
                              \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2708
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}}
                              \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2709
2710
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}%
2711
                              \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2712
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
                              \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2713
2714
                                                          {\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
                           %Frametitlebackground
2715
2716
                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2717
                              %output%
2718
                                 \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2719 %
                                    \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2720 %
                                    \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
                                     \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2721 %
2722
                           \end{pspicture}%
2723
                        }%
2724
                      \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2725
                 }%
2726 \fi
2727 }%
2728 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
2729 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                     \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2730
2731
                  {}{%
```

```
2732
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle
2733
        \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
2734
     }%
2735 }%
2736 }%
2737 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2738 \begingroup%
2739
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2740
                   +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@0}%
2741
2742
           }{}%
2743
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2744
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2745
           }{}%
2746
2747
      \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2748
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2749
2750 \endgroup
2751 }
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Last output

```
2752 \def\mdf@putbox@second{
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2754
      \else%
2755
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2756
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2757 %
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2758
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2759
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2760
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2761
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2762
2763
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2764
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2765
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2766
2767
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2768
2769
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2770
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2771
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2773
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2774
2775
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
       \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2776
           \null%
2777
           \ensuremath{\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidingboxheight)}}
2778
2779
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2781
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2782
```

```
2783
                        \poline{1}{pnode(0,0)\{mdf@0\}}
                        \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2784
                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2785
2786
                            {%
                            \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2787
                                                           +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2788
                                                           +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2789
                            \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2790
                                                           +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2791
2792
                         }{}%
2793
                      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2794
                            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2795
2796
                                                           -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
                          }{}%
2797
2798
                      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2799
                            \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2800
                                                           +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2801
                                                           +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)){mdf@A}
2802
                            \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2803
2804
                                                           +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}
2805
                          }{}%
                    %
2806
                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2807
2808
                              {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
2809
                                       \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)%
                                       \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)
2810
                                       \closedshadow
2811
2812
                                       }
2813
                             }{}
2814
                    %Four + Three
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2815
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}}{}%
2816
                  %Two combinded
2817
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
2818
2819
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
                                                                                            { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2820
2821
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
                        \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{C}}(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)}^{\mbox{$\mathbb{R}^{2}$}}$
2822
2823
                                                                                            { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
                  %Two not combinded
2825
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}}
2826
2827
                  %one line
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2829
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2830
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2831
2832
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                        {\verb| df@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{} 
2833
2834
                  %no line
2835
                    2836
                    \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2837
                  %Frametitlebackground
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2838
```

```
2839
                              %output%
2840
                                  \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2841 %
                                     \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                     \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2842 %
                                     \polinimes 100 \pol
2843 %
                            \end{pspicture}%
2844
2845
                        }%
                   \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2846
2847
2848 \fi
2849 }%
2850 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2851 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                    \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2852
                 {}{%
2854
                        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second
2855 }%
2856 }%
2857 }%
2858 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2859 \begingroup%
2860
               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                 \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2862
                                                          +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
                                 }{}%
2863
                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2864
                                  \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                           -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2866
                                 }{}%
2867
2868
                  \nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2869
                  \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                                                                                                                     (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2870
2871 \endgroup
2872 }
2873 \endinput
2874 %eof
```

C. The file mdframed-example-default

```
2875 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2876 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
2877 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2878 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2879 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
2880
2881 \usepackage{showexpl}
2882 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2883
2884 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
2885 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2886
2887 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
2888 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2889 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
```

```
2890 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $}
2891 \version{\mdversion}
2892 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
2893 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2894
2895 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2896 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
2898
             \begin{align}
                L[v] = f,
2899
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2901
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2902
2903
            function of the independent variables alone.
2904 }
2905
2906 \newcounter{examplecount}
2907 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2908 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2909 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
2910 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2911 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
2912 }
2913
2914 \begin{document}
2915 \maketitle
2916 \section{Loading}
2917 In the preamble only the package \P  width the option \P  framemethod=\P 
2918
2919 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2920 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2922 \section{Examples}
2923 All examples have the following settings:
2924
2925 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2926 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2927 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2928 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
2929 \text{ has the form}
2930 \begin{align}
2931 L[v] = f,
2932 \end{align}
2933 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2934 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2935 function of the independent variables alone.
2936 }
2937 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2938 \clearpage
2939 \Examplesec{very simple}
2940 \begin{LTXexample}
2941 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2942
         linecolor=red,linewidth=3pt,%
2943
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
2944 }
2945 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
```

```
2946 \ExampleText
2947 \setminus \{mdframed\}
2948 \end{LTXexample}
2950 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2951 \begin{LTXexample}
2952 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2953 topline=false, rightline=true, bottomline=false}
2954 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2955 \verb|\ExampleText|
2956 \end{mdframed}
2957 \end{LTXexample}
2958 \clearpage
2959
2960 \Examplesec{colored frame title}
2961 \begin{LTXexample}
2963 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       rightline=true,innerleftmargin=10,innerrightmargin=10,
2965
       frametitlerule=true, frametitlerulecolor=green,
       frametitlebackgroundcolor=yellow,
2966
2967
       frametitlerulewidth=2pt}
2968 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2969 \ExampleText
2970 \end{mdframed}
2971 \end{LTXexample}
2973 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2974 \begin{LTXexample}
2975 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,linewidth=4pt]
2977 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2978 \end{mdframed}
2979 \end{LTXexample}
2980
2981 \clearpage
2982 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
2983 \begin{LTXexample}
2984 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
2985
2986
         frametitlerule=true,%
         frametitlebackgroundcolor=gray!20,
2988
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
2989
2990 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
2991 \begin{definition}
2992 \ExampleText
2993 \end{definition}
2994 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2995 \ExampleText
2996 \end{definition}
2997 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2998 \ExampleText
2999 \end{definition*}
3000 \end{LTXexample}
3001
```

```
3002
3003 \clearpage
3004 \Examplesec{theorem with separate header and the help of TikZ (complex)}
3005 \begin{LTXexample}
3006 \newcounter{theo}[section]
3007 \newenvironment{theo}[1][]{%
3008 \stepcounter{theo}%
3009
      \ifstrempty{#1}%
      {\mdfsetup{%
3010
3011
        frametitle={%
3012
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3013
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo};}}
3014
3015
      1%
      {\mdfsetup{%
3016
3017
         frametitle={%
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3018
3019
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo:~#1};}}%
3021
       }%
       \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=10pt,linecolor=blue!20,%
3022
3023
                  linewidth=2pt,topline=true,
                  frametitleaboveskip=\dimexpr-\ht\strutbox\relax,}
3024
       \begin{mdframed}[]\relax%
3025
       }{\end{mdframed}}
3026
3027 \begin{theo}[Inhomogeneous Linear]
3028 \ExampleText
3029 \end{theo}
3030
3031 \begin{theo}
3032 \ExampleText
3033 \end{theo}
3034 \end{LTXexample}
3036 \clearpage
3037 \Examplesec{hide only a part of a line}
3038 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3039 \begin{LTXexample}
3040 \makeatletter
3041 \newlength{\interruptlength}
3042 \setlength{\interruptlength}{2.5ex}
3043 \newrobustcmd\overlaplines{%
3044 \appto\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
       \llap{\color{white}%
3045
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\interruptlength\relax]%
3046
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
3047
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
3048
                \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
3049
3050
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
3051
       }%
     }%
3052
3053
     \appto\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
       \rlap{\color{white}%
3055
          \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
          \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
3056
3057
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
```

```
3058
                 +\interruptlength\relax]%
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
3059
3060
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                 +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
3062
3063
       }%
3064 }%
3065 }
3066 \makeatother
3067 \setminus overlaplines
3069 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=8pt]
3070 \ExampleText
3071 \end{mdframed}
3072 \end{LTXexample}
3073 \end{document}
3074 \endinput
```

D. The file mdframed-example-tikz

```
3075 \; \text{\%} \text{Documenation} of the package mdframed
3076 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
3077 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3078 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3079 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
3080
3082 \usepackage{showexpl}
3083 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3085 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{TikZ}
3086 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3087
3088 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3089 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3090 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3091 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $}
3092 \version{\mdversion}
3093 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3094 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3095
3096 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3097 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3098
3099
             \begin{align}
                L[v] = f,
3100
3101
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3102
3103
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
3105 }
3106
3107 \newcounter{examplecount}
3108 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3109 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3110 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
```

```
3111 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3112 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3113 }
3114
3115 \begin{document}
3116 \maketitle
3117 \section{Loading}
3118 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3119
3120 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3121 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3122
3123 \section{Examples}
3124 \; \mbox{All} examples have the following settings:
3126 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3127 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3128 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3129 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3130 has the form
3131 \begin{align}
3132 L[v] = f
3133 \end{align}
3134 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3135 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3136 function of the independent variables alone.
3137 }
3138 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3139 \clearpage
3140 \ExampleText{round corner}
3141 \begin{LTXexample}
3142 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         outerlinewidth=5pt,innerlinewidth=0pt,
3143
3144
         outerlinecolor=red, roundcorner=5pt
3145 }
3146 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
3147 \ExampleText
3148 \end{mdframed}
3149 \end{LTXexample}
3150
3151 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3152 \begin{LTXexample}
3153 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3154 topline=false,leftline=false,}
3155 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3156 \ExampleText
3157 \end{mdframed}
3158 \end{LTXexample}
3159 \clearpage
3160 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
3161 \begin{LTXexample}
3162 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,middlelinewidth=4pt,roundcorner=5pt]
3164 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
3165 \end{mdframed}
3166 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
3167
3168 \Examplesec{Gimmick}
3169 \begin{LTXexample}
3170 \mdfsetup{splitbottomskip=0.8cm,splittopskip=0cm,
              innerrightmargin=2cm,innertopmargin=1cm,%
3171
              innerlinewidth=2pt,outerlinewidth=2pt,
3172
3173
              middlelinewidth=10pt,backgroundcolor=red,
3174
              linecolor=blue, middlelinecolor=gray,
              tikzsetting={draw=yellow,line width=3pt,%
3175
3176
                         dashed,%
3177
                         dash pattern= on 10pt off 3pt},
3178
              rightline=false,bottomline=false}
3179 \begin{mdframed}
3180 \ExampleText
3181 \end{mdframed}
3182 \end{LTXexample}
3183
3184 \Examplesec{complex example with TikZ}
3186 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3187 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3190
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
3191
3192 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3193 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3194 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3195
3196 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3197 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3198 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3199
3200 \newcounter{exercise}
3201 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3202 \makeatletter
3203 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3204 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3206 }
3207 \renewrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{%
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) %
3209
               {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\theexercise}~};
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3210
3211
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3213
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@@exercisepoints points}~};}%
3214 }
3215 \makeatother
3217 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3218 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3219 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3220 roundcorner=2pt,
3221 linecolor=gray.
3222 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
```

```
innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
      skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3224
3225
      needspace=3\baselineskip,
      frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
3227
3228
3229
3230 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3231 \ExampleText
3232 \end{mdframed}
3233
3234 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3235 \ExampleText
3236 \end{mdframed}
3237 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3239 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
3240
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3242
               right, minimum height=.7cm]
3243
3244 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3245 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3246 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3248 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3249 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3250 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3251
3252 \newcounter{exercise}
3253 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3254 \makeatletter
3255 \def\mdf@exercisepoints{}
3256 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
3257
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3258 }
3259 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikzlocal{%
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) {~\textbf{\theexercise}~};
3260
3261
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3262
          {}%
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3263
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@@exercisepoints points}~};}%
3265 }
3266 \makeatother
3267
3268 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3269 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3270 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3271
     roundcorner=2pt,
3272
     linecolor=gray,
3273 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3274 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3275 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3276 needspace=3\baselineskip,
3277 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}\let\mdfcreateextratikz\mdfcreateextratikzlocal},
3278
```

```
3279
3280
3281 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3282 \ExampleText
3283 \end{mdframed}
3284
3285 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3286 \ExampleText
3287 \end{mdframed}
3288
3289 \clearpage
3290 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
3291 \begin{LTXexample}
3292 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
3294
         frametitlerule=true,%
3295
         apptotikzsetting={\tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.append style={%}
3296
                              shade,left color=white, right color=blue!20}}},
         frametitlerulecolor=green!60,
3298
         frametitlerulewidth=1pt,
3299
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
3300
3301 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
3302 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3303 \ExampleText
3304 \end{definition}
3305 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3306 \ExampleText
3307 \end{definition*}
3308 \end{LTXexample}
3310 \end{document}
3311 \endinput
```

E. The file mdframed-example-pstricks

```
3312 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3313 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
3314 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3315 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3316 \ltxmdfsetifoot$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
3318 \lstDeleteShortInline{|}
3319 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{PSTricks}
3320 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3322 \usepackage{showexpl}
3323 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3325 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3326 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3327 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3328 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $}
3329 \version{\mdversion}
3330 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3331 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
```

```
3333 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3334 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3336
             \begin{align}
3337
                L[v] = f,
3338
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3339
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3340
            function of the independent variables alone.
3341
3342 }
3343
3344 \newcounter{examplecount}
3345 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3346 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3347 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3348 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3349 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3350 }
3351
3352 \begin{document}
3353 \maketitle
3354 \section{Loading}
3355 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3357 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3358 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3359 X
3360 \section{Examples}
3361 All examples have the following settings:
3363 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3364 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3365 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3366 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3367 has the form
3368 \begin{align}
3369 L[v] = f,
3370 \end{align}
3371 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3372 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3373 function of the independent variables alone.
3374 }
3375 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3376 \clearpage
3378 \Examplesec{very simple}
3379 \begin{LTXexample}
3380 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         linecolor=red,middlelinewidth=3pt,%
3382
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
3383 }
3384 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,roundcorner=5]
3385 \ExampleText
3386 \end{mdframed}
3387 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
3389 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3390 \begin{LTXexample}
3391 \qlobal\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3392 topline=false, rightline=false, bottomline=false,
3393 frametitlerule=true,innertopmargin=6pt,
3394 outerlinewidth=6pt,outerlinecolor=blue,
3395 pstricksappsetting={\addtopsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=dashed}},
3396 innerlinecolor=yellow,innerlinewidth=5pt}%
3397 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3398 \ExampleText
3399 \end{mdframed}
3400 \end{LTXexample}
3401
3402 \clearpage
3403
3404 \Examplesec{Dash Lines}
3405 \begin{LTXexample}
3406 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3407
       pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed,},linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt}
3408 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3409 \ExampleText
3410 \end{mdframed}
3411 \end{LTXexample}
3412
3413 \Examplesec{Double Lines}
3414 \begin{LTXexample}
3415 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={doubleline=true,doublesep=6pt},
3416
       linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt,middlelinewidth=4pt}
3418 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3419 \ExampleText
3420 \end{mdframed}
3421 \end{LTXexample}
3422
3423 \Examplesec{Shadow frame}
3424 \begin{LTXexample}
3425 \newmdenv[shadow=true,
             shadowsize=11pt,
              linewidth=8pt,
3427
3428
              frametitlerule=true,
              roundcorner=10pt,
3430
              ]{myshadowbox}
3431 \begin{myshadowbox}[frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3432 \ExampleText
3433 \end{myshadowbox}
3434 \end{LTXexample}
3435 \end{document}
3436 \endinput
```

F. The file mdframed-example-texsx

```
3437 %Documenation of the package mdframed 3438 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $ 3439 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999} 3440 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt,ltxlipsum]{ltxmdf}
```

```
3441 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $
3442
3443
3444 \usepackage{showexpl}
3445 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3447 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
3448 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3449
3450 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3451 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3452 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3453 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 347 2012-03-04 13:04:28Z marco $}
3454 \version{\mdversion}
3455 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3456 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3458 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3459 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3460
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3461
            \begin{align}
3462
                L[v] = f,
            \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3464
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3465
3466
            function of the independent variables alone.
3467 }
3468
3469 \newcounter{examplecount}
3470 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3471 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3472 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3473 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3474 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3475 }
3476
3477 \begin{document}
3478 \maketitle
3479 \section{Loading}
3480 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3482 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3483 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3484
3485 \section{Examples}
3486 All examples have the following settings:
3488 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3489 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3490 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3491 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3492 has the form
3493 \begin{align}
3494 L[v] = f,
3495 \end{align}
3496 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
```

```
3497 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3498 function of the independent variables alone.
3499 }
3500 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3501 \clearpage
3502 \Examplesec{Package listings}
3503 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3505 Here the solution which can be decorate as usual.
3506
3507 \begin{tltxmdfexample}[moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}]
3508 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
        \begin{mdframed}[<modification>]%
3510
        \vspace{-0.7em}}
3511 \AfterEndEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
3512
        \vspace{-0.5em}%
        \end{mdframed}}
3513
3514 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3516 With the new command \Cmd{surroundwithmdframed} you can use
3517 \ \textbf{(moretexcs=\{BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment),morekeywords=\{lstlisting\}} \\
3518 \surroundwithmdframed{listings}
3519 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3520
3521 \Examplesec{Package multicol}
3522 How I wrote in \enquote{Known Problems} you can't combine \Pack{multicol} with \Pack{mdframed}. In a s
3523 \begin{LTXexample}
3524 \begin{multicols}{2}
3525 \lipsum[1]
3526 \begin{mdframed}
3527 \ExampleText
3528 \end{mdframed}
3529 \lipsum[2]
3530 \end{multicols}
3531 \end{LTXexample}
3532 \clearpage
3533 \twocolumn[\Examplesec{Working in twocolumn mode}]
3534 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3535 \twocolumn[%
3536
      \Examplesec{Working in
3537
              twocolumn mode}]
3538 \lipsum[1]\lipsum[2]
3539 \begin{mdframed}[%
3540 leftmargin=10pt,%
3541
      rightmargin=10pt,%
       linecolor=red,
3542
       backgroundcolor=yellow]
3544 \ExampleText
3545 \end{mdframed}
3546 \lipsum[2]
3547 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3548 \times [1] \times [2]
3549 \begin{mdframed}[leftmargin=10pt,%
                     rightmargin=10pt,%
3551
                     linecolor=red.
```

backgroundcolor=yellow]

3552

```
3553 \ExampleText
3554 \end{mdframed}
3555 \lipsum[2]
3556 \clearpage
3557 \onecolumn
3558 \Examplesec{Working inside enumerate}
3559 \begin{LTXexample}
3561 \begin{enumerate}
3562 \ \mbox{\ \ item} in the following \mbox{\ \ ldots}
3563 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=2]
3564
            \ExampleText
       \end{mdframed}
3565
3566 \item \lipsum[2]
3567 \end{enumerate}
3568 Text Text Text Text Text Text
3569 \end{LTXexample}
3570 \end{document}
3571 \endinput
```

G. Change History

v1.0a	
General: Created dtx and fixes bugs	1
v1.0b	
General: added command \@parboxrestore	
to \mdf@lrbox	27
removed \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two	
\vbox\unvbox \mdf@splitbox@two	40
v1.1beta	
General: added command to avoid overfull	
box warning by vsplit	28
Added frametitle detection to	
\detected@mdf@put@frame	34
added lost semicolons	54
Added method frame title via \savebox .	31
Added option frametitlerulecolor,	
frametitlebackgroundcolor, font	23
Added option titleaboveskip,	
titlebelowskip, frametitlerulewidth	22
Added option usetwoside	23
Changed the definition of \mdf@trivlist	35
Create new \savebox and renamed	
\@tempboxa	26
Defining mdframed with \newenvironment	35
Joining all new definitions	26
Redefinition of \newmdtheoremenvNow	
check of theorem definition	29
Removing \@arrayparboxrestore	37
Renamed some commands so that every	
command have the same prefix \mdf@	1

v1.1release	
General: Added \mbox to the definition.	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	28
changed definition of \mdf@lrbox (Thanks	
Lars Madsen)	27
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.	
Uses now $\ensuremath{\verb{Qdoendpe}}$ instead of	
\endparenv	35
Edit algorithm to combine the	
$saveboxes \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	
\mdf@splitboxone by the predefined set-	
tings: $\parskip\z@, \parindent\z@$ and	
\offinterlineskip	31
v1.2a	
General: take account of \parskip for the	
vertical calculation	37
v1.3	
General: Added option shadow	23
Use now \item\mbox\relax	28
v1.3a	
General: fixes bug with \@doendpe (Thanks	
Dietrich Grau)	27
v1.4	
General: Changed the detecting of float en-	
vironments. Now mdframed uses only	
$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qcaptype}}\ instead\ of \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfloatpenalty}}\ .$	34
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.	
Uses now a line to provide the defined	
$ width \dots \dots$	35

H. Index

The index only collect package relevant words. $\,$

Symbols	\DisableKeyvalOption	\mathbf{F}
\@definecounter \dots $444, 464$	1160, 1161	font $(option)$ 7
$\ensuremath{\mbox{Qdoendpe}}$	\documentclass	fontcolor (option) 7
\@itemlabel 376	2878, 3078, 3315, 3440	footnotedistance (option) 12
\@namedef 495	\draw 1681	footnoteinside (option) 12
\@nameuse 495	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@fi	rsftramemethod (option) 4
\@newctr 464	1851, 1855,	frametitle (option) 10
\@nmbrlistfalse 371	1866, 2623, 2627, 2637	frametitleaboveskip (op-
$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qparboxrestore}}\ \dots \dots 345$	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@mio	ddle tion) 10
\@temptitle	1991, 1997, 2732, 2737	frametitlealignment (op-
449, 451, 456, 459, 460,	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sec	` ` -
472, 474, 479, 483, 485,	2092, 2097, 2854, 2858	frametitlebackgroundcolor
490, 499, 501, 506, 509, 510	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sir	(, ,) -
\@thmcounter $445, 465, 468$	1823, 1826, 2494, 2497	frametitlebelowskip (op-
\@thmcountersep 467	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@firs	
\@trivlist 372	1847, 1975, 2606, 2619	frametitlefont (option) 10
	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@mido	uframetitlerule (option) 10
	\drawbrackgroundTrametitle@midd	frametitlerulewidth (op-
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	1987, 2076, 2716, 2728	1.
	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@seco	and cross)
A	2088, 2203, 2838, 2850	. G
\addtolength797	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@sing 1809, 1821, 2478, 2492	le \alobal
$\addtopsstyle \dots 2234, 3395$	1809, 1821, 2478, 2492	495, 551, 553, 566, 567,
align (option) 8	_	568, 569, 570, 585, 591,
apptotikzsetting $(option)$. 9	${f E}$	1341, 1349, 1541, 1852,
\arabic $2911, 3112,$	\endgroup $30, 261, 556, 593,$	1856, 1992, 2624, 2628,
3201, 3253, 3349, 3474	891, 1007, 1061, 1085,	2733, 2941, 2952, 2963,
\author $2889, 3090, 3327, 3452$	1683, 2328, 2343, 2364,	3142, 3153, 3227, 3278,
D	2514, 2656, 2750, 2871	3380, 3391, 3406, 3415
B	$\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox}}$ \endmdf@lrbox $\dots \dots 333,$	3330, 3331, 3133, 3113
backgroundcolor (option) 7	354, 549, 564, 735, 740	Н
\booltrue 518	\endmdf@trivlist	hidealllines (option) 10
bottomline (option) 10	367, 382, 383, 747	\href 2889, 3038,
\mathbf{C}	\endpsclip 2284, 2292, 2306,	3090, 3327, 3452, 3503
\clearpage 2938,	2325, 2341, 2485, 2612	, , , ,
2958, 2981, 3003, 3036,	\enquote $\dots \dots 3522$	I
3139, 3159, 3289, 3376,	\Examplesec 2909, 2939,	\if@mdf@pageodd . $\underline{752},776,787$
3402, 3501, 3532, 3556	2950, 2960, 2973, 2982,	$\$ \ifcsdef $\dots \dots 437$
\closedshadow 2576, 2811	3004, 3037, 3110, 3151,	\ifdefempty 727,
\Cmd 2917,	3160, 3168, 3184, 3290,	736, 741, 1304, 1410,
2920, 3118, 3121, 3355,	3347, 3378, 3389, 3404,	1499, 1576, 1822, 1848,
3358, 3480, 3483, 3516	3413, 3423, 3472, 3502,	1988, 2089, 2493, 2620,
\csappto 401	3521, 3533, 3536, 3558	2729, 2851, 3210, 3261
\CurrentOption 264	\ExampleText	\ifmdf@bottomline $\dots \dots 522$
(00.000)	2896, 2927, 2946, 2955,	\ifmdf@footnoteinside \dots 732
D	2969, 2992, 2995, 2998,	\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline
\date $2890,3091,3328,3453$	3028, 3032, 3070, 3097,	522
\DeclareDocumentCommand .	3128, 3140, 3147, 3156,	\ifmdf@frametitleleftline 519
$\dots \dots 424, 436$	3180, 3231, 3235, 3282,	\ifmdf@frametitlerightline
defaultunit (option) 5	3286, 3303, 3306, 3334,	521
$\verb \deferred@thm@head . 363, 364 $	3365, 3385, 3398, 3409,	\ifmdf@frametitletopline 520
\detected@mdf@put@frame .	3419, 3432, 3459, 3490,	\ifmdf@leftline $\dots \dots 519$
554, <u>664</u> , 665, 737, 742	3527, 3544, 3553, 3564	\ifmdf@nobreak 666
		•

$\label{eq:continuous} $$ \ifmdf@topline \dots 520 $$ \IfNoValueTF \dots 425, 440, 442 $$ \ifstrempty \dots 448, 459, $$ \mbox{md} $	f@@frametitle $\underline{516}$, 575, 727 f@@frametitle@use 579, 736, 741	$\label{localization} $$ \mdf@endparenv 383, 384 $$ \mdf@font 724 $$$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\mdf@font 724
\ifstrempty $448, 459, \\ 471, 482, 498, 509, 3009$ \md	570 736 741	
471, 482, 498, 509, 3009		\mdf@fontcolor 723, 1608
	f@@frametitlerule	\mdf@footenotedistance@length
\ T.f.V.a.l.v.a.TE		
\11Vatue1F 421, 420	972, 1045, 1186, 1674, 2353	\mdf@footnotebox 298
\ifvmode $\dots \dots 725$ \md	f@gsetzref $\underline{752},$	\mdf@footnoteinput
\includegraphics 2977, 3164	786, 889, 1005, 1059, 1082	
\indent 364 \md	f@advancelength@freevspace@a	adadafafootnoteoutput
innerbottommargin $(option)$ 6	837, 843, 1019	606, 609, 734, 743
innerleftmargin (option) 6 \md	f@advancelength@freevspace@s	Whdf@footnoterule <u>606</u> , 606, 614
innerlinecolor (option) 7	837,840,917	\mdf@frame@hackground@first
innerlinewidth (option) γ \md	f@advancelength@horizontalma	argin@add <u>1315</u> , 1315, 1409
innermargin (option) 6	800	\mdf@framo@hackground@middlo
innerrightmargin (option) . 6 \md	f@advancelength@horizontalma	argin@sub <u>1509</u> , 1516, 1575
innertopmargin (option) $6 \perp$	800, 806	\ mdfOf mamaObaalcamacundOaaaand
\interruptlength $3041, 3042,$ \md	f@advancelength@verticalmarq	inwhole <u>1420</u> , 1420, 1496
3046, 3050, 3058, 3062	837, 837, 856, 882	\mdf@frame@background@single
	f@align \dots 211 , 211	1201, 1201, 1302
l l	f@alignoption@tripledo	
	<u>81,</u> 82, 84	\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
	f@Ax	
${f L}$	1727, 1735, 1736, 1811,	\mdf@frame@bottomline@single
\labelwidth 373	1920, 1928, 1929, 1977,	1239, 1303
\ldots 3562	2040, 2048, 2049, 2078,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first
\leavevmode 378	2143, 2151, 2152, 2205	
	f@Ay	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle
\leftmargin 374	1728, 1748, 1749, 1811,	
leftmargin (option) 6	1921, 1977, 2041, 2078,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second
linecolor (option) 7	2144, 2164, 2165, 2205	
	f@background@default .	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single
` - /	<u>1178</u> , 1178,	
\lipsum . 3525, 3529, 3538,	<u> ,</u> ,	
\lipsum . 3525, 3529, 3538, 3546, 3548, 3555, 3566	1215, 1327, 1433, 1527	\mdf@frame@leftline@first
3546, 3548, 3555, 3566	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\mdf@frame@leftline@first <u>1315</u> , 1357, 1406
$3546, \ 3548, \ 3555, \ 3566$ \Loadedframemethod \md	1215, 1327, 1433, 1527	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} \dots \dots \underline{1315}, 1357, 1406 \\ $$ \mbox{mdf@frame@leftline@middle} $
$3546, \ 3548, \ 3555, \ 3566$ \Loadedframemethod \md	1215, 1327, 1433, 1527 f@backgroundcolor	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@middle}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$$$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$1215, \ 1327, \ 1433, \ 1527$ f@backgroundcolor 170, 172, 1178,	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$$ \\ \operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@middle}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$$ \\ \operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@second} $$$
$\begin{array}{c} 3546,\ 3548,\ 3555,\ 3566 \\ \texttt{\label{loadedframemethod}} \\ 2884,\ 2885,\ 2888,\ 2892,\\ 2917,\ 3085,\ 3086,\ 3089,\\ 3093,\ 3118,\ 3319,\ 3320, \end{array} \\ \texttt{\label{loadedframemethod}} \\ \text{\label{loadedframemethod}} \\ $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@middle}$$ \dots \dots \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$$$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first} \dots \dots \underline{1315}, 1357, 1406$$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@middle} \dots \dots \underline{1509}, 1509, 1574$$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@second} \dots \dots \underline{1420}, 1449, 1495$$$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@single}$$$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first}_{0.0000000000000000000000000000000000$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@first}$$ \dots \dots \underline{1315}, 1357, 1406$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@middle}$$ \dots \dots \underline{1509}, 1509, 1574$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@second}$$ \dots \dots \underline{1420}, 1449, 1495$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@leftline@single}$$ \dots \underline{1201}, 1250, 1299, 3044$$$ $$\operatorname{Mdf@frame@rightline@first}$$$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} $$ \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$ $$ 509, 1574, 1509, 1574$ $$ 509, 1509, 1574$ $$ 509, 1449, 1495$ $$ 509, 1449, 1495$ $$ 509, 1291, 1250, 1299, 3044$ $$ 509, 1291, 1250, 1291, 3044$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 13$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@middle} \dots \dots \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@second} \dots \dots \frac{1420}{1449}, 1495$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@single} \dots \frac{1201}{1250}, 1299, 3044$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@first} \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1373}, 1373, 1413$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@middle}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} $$ \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$ $$ 509, 1574, 1509, 1574$ $$ 509, 1509, 1574$ $$ 509, 1449, 1495$ $$ 509, 1449, 1495$ $$ 509, 1291, 1250, 1299, 3044$ $$ 509, 1291, 1250, 1291, 3044$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1373, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 1315, 1315, 1313, 1413$ $$ 509, 1315, 13$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@middle} \dots \dots \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@second} \dots \dots \frac{1420}{1449}, 1495$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@single} \dots \frac{1201}{1250}, 1299, 3044$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@first} \dots \dots \frac{1315}{1373}, 1373, 1413$ $\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@middle}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@second} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@second} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@single} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@single} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@second} \\ \mdf@fra$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@leftline@first} \underbrace{1315,\ 1357,\ 1406} \\ $$ \ \ $$ \ \ $ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@second} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@second} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@single} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@single} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@first} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@middle} \\ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@rightline@second} \\ \mdf@fra$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1509}{1509}, 1509, 1574$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1200}{1449}, 1495$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1201}{1250}, 1299, 3044$$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1315}{1373}, 1413$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1509}{1544}, 1579$$$$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1509}{1465}, 1502$$$$$$$ $\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = \frac{1420}{1465}, 1502$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \mbox{ \mdf@frame@leftline@first }$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@first } 1315, 1357, 1406 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@middle } 1509, 1509, 1574 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@second } 1420, 1449, 1495 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@single } 1201, 1250, 1299, 3044 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@first } 1315, 1373, 1413 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@middle } 1509, 1544, 1579 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@second } 1420, 1465, 1502 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@single } $
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@first } $1315, 1357, 1406 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@middle } $1509, 1509, 1574 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@second } $1420, 1449, 1495 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@leftline@single } $1201, 1250, 1299, 3044 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@first } $1315, 1373, 1413 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@middle } $1509, 1544, 1579 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@second } $1420, 1465, 1502 $$ \mbox{ mdf@frame@rightline@single } $
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \ \ \dots \ \ \frac{1315}{1357}, 1406$ $$ \ \ \ \ \frac{1509}{1574}, 1509, 1574$ $$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \frac{1509}{1449}, 1449, 1495$ $$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$ \operatorname{li315}, 1357, 1406$ $$ \operatorname{li315}, 1357, 1406$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1509, 1574$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1509, 1574$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1449, 1495$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1250, 1299, 3044$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1250, 1299, 3044$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1373, 1413$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1373, 1413$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1544, 1579$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1544, 1579$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1544, 1579$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1544, 1579$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1465, 1502$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1465, 1502$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1258, 1307, 3053$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1258, 1258, 1307, 3053$ $$ \operatorname{li309}, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 1258, 12$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame} $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1357, 1406$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1509, 1509, 1574$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1509, 1509, 1574$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1420, 1449, 1495$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1201, 1250, 1299, 3044$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1373, 1413$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1509, 1544, 1579$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1509, 1544, 1579$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1420, 1465, 1502$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1201, 1258, 1307, 3053$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1201, 1258, 1307, 3053$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1201$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1365, 1408$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1365, 1408$$$$$$ $$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1365, 1408$$$$$$$$$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1365, 1408$$$$$$$$\operatorname{Immof@frame}_{0} = 1315, 1365, 1408$$$$$$$$}$$$

\mdf@frameIIdate@svn	874, 886, 901, 902, 904,	2436, 2500, 2504, 2508,
2225, 2226, 2228	916, 1017, 1027, 1029, 1037	2526, 2530, 2537, 2558,
\mdf@framemethod $\underline{106}$, 106	\mdf@Fy	2630, 2640, 2644, 2648,
\mdf@framemethod@i	1840, 1843, 1844, 1880,	2668, 2672, 2694, 2740,
$\dots \dots $	1883, 1884, 2007, 2010,	2744, 2762, 2766, 2772,
\mdf@framemethod@ii	2011, 2107, 2110, 2111	2789, 2802, 2861, 2865
$\dots \dots $	\mdf@hidealllines@check .	\mdf@innermargin@length .
\mdf@framemethod@iii	$$ $$	$\dots \dots 760, 780, 782$
$\dots \dots $	\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation	\mdf@innerrightmargin@length
\mdf@frameOdate@svn	342, 800, 804	\dots 1194, 1261, 1278,
$\dots $ 1173, 1174, 1176	\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox	1375, 1390, 1467, 1481,
\mdf@frametitle	800,	1546, 1560, 1680, 1703,
576, 727, 736, 741,	801, 803, 805, 812, 813,	1896, 2024, 2123, 2384,
1304, 1410, 1499, 1576,	814, 817, 818, 819, 821, 823	2524, 2666, 2760, 3056
1822, 1848, 1988, 2089,	\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@lengt	ለmdf@innertopmargin@length
2493, 2620, 2729, 2851		$\dots \dots 905, 947, 975,$
\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length	$n \setminus mdf@iflength \ldots 26, 27, 50$	1048, 1198, 1233, 1284,
	\mdf@iflength@check $\overline{26}, 28, 32$	1368, 1395, 1686, 1714,
\mdf@frametitlealignment	\mdf@iflength@cleanup $.~38,41$	1907, 2367, 2396, 2534
530, 547, 561	\mdf@ifstrequal@expand	\mdf@keeplines@single
\mdf@frametitlebackground@defau		$\dots $ 825, 825, 859, 885
1179, 1222,	\mdf@ignorevbadness	\mdf@leftmargin@length $205,$
1336, 1344, 1442, 1536	<u>356,</u> 356, 550, 552, 565,	209, 212, 760, 780, 783
\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor	584, 590, 935, 963, 1036	\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo
526	\mdf@innerbottommargin@length	
1179, 1612, 2242, 2243	1233,	\mdf@linecolor 167, 168, 169,
\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length		171, 647, 648, 649, 655, 661
\dots 571, 1189, 1351,	1715, 1728, 2134, 2144,	\mdf@linecolor@bottom
1677, 1859, 2356, 2631	2395, 2416, 2770, 2782	
$\verb \mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor $	\mdf@innerleftmargin@length	\mdf@linecolor@default
532	1190, 1193, 1277, 1305,	$\dots \dots 1178, 1185,$
<pre>\mdf@frametitlebox</pre>	1389, 1411, 1480, 1500,	1230, 1240, 1251, 1259,
$\dots 297, 551, 553,$	1559, 1577, 1678, 1680,	1358, 1366, 1374, 1450,
560, 566, 567, 568, 569,	1702, 1727, 1895, 1920,	1457, 1466, 1510, 1545
570, 586, 943, 971, 1044	2023, 2040, 2122, 2143,	\mdf@linewidth@length
\mdf@frametitlefont	2383, 2416, 2523, 2551,	$\dots 148, 645, 653, 659$
545, 563, 3209, 3213, 3264	2665, 2687, 2759, 2782	\mdf@load@style . $\underline{624},624,640$
\mdf@frametitlefontcolor 562	$\mbox{mdf@innerlinecolor}$. $647,$	\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@lengt	th 655, 661, 1181, 1629, 2264	$\dots $ 8, 10, 98, 99,
528	\mdf@innerlinecolor@default	101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 130
\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@leng	jth 1181	\mdf@lrbox
529	\mdf@innerlinewidth@length	333, 334, 546, 560, 729
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor	$\dots \dots 644,$	\mdf@maindate@svn \dots $\underline{1},$ $3,$ 6
$\dots \dots $	652, 658, 812, 817, 827,	\mdf@makebox@in . $387, 392,$
1184, 1671, 2348, 2349	832, 906, 921, 1023,	1295, 1402, 1491, 1570,
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@defaul	t 1031, 1287, 1615, 1627,	1724, 1916, 2037, 2140,
1184, 1191	1630, 1705, 1709, 1717,	2410, 2542, 2678, 2776
\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length	1721, 1737, 1750, 1830,	\mdf@makebox@out 387 , 387 ,
$\dots \dots $	1834, 1838, 1858, 1870,	1272, 1385, 1476, 1555,
1188, 1195, 1682, 2359	1874, 1878, 1898, 1902,	1697, 1891, 2018, 2117,
\mdf@frametitlesettings . 533	1910,1930,2001,2005,	2380, 2519, 2661, 2755
\mdf@freepagevspace	2026, 2030, 2050, 2101,	\mdf@makeboxalign@left
<u>789</u> , 789, 871, 902, 915	2105, 2125, 2129, 2136,	$\dots \underline{211}, 212, 217, 220,$
\mdf@freevspace@length	2153,2166,2246,2249,	1273, 1386, 1477, 1556,
	2262, 2265, 2386, 2390,	1698, 1892, 2019, 2118,
795, 796, 797, 871, 872,	2398, 2402, 2406, 2423,	2381, 2520, 2662, 2756

	I	I
\mdf@makeboxalign@right .	646, 654, 660, 814,	2596, 2598, 2600, 2710,
$\dots 211, 213, 218, 221,$	819, 829, 834, 908, 923,	2712, 2829, 2831, 2833
1311, 1416, 1505, 1582,	1025, 1033, 1288, 1620,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl 2295,
1817, 1983, 2084, 2211,	1623, 1707, 1711, 1719,	2456, 2458, 2460, 2462,
2488, 2615, 2724, 2846	1723, 1736, 1739, 1744,	2586, 2589, 2819, 2822
\mdf@middlelinecolor	1749, 1752, 1757, 1900,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tl
648, 1182, 1643, 2274	1904, 1912, 1929, 1932,	2287, 2451, 2452,
\mdf@middlelinecolor@default	1936, 1940, 2028, 2032,	2453, 2454, 2582, 2816
	2049, 2052, 2057, 2127,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl
	2131, 2138, 2152, 2155,	1
\mdf@middlelinewidth@length	1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	2309, 2465,
$\dots 645, 653, 659,$	2160, 2165, 2168, 2254,	2467, 2593, 2708, 2826
813, 818, 828, 833, 907,	2257, 2388, 2392, 2400,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode .
922, 1024, 1032, 1206,	2404, 2408, 2421, 2424,	2230, 2230, 2232
1209, 1212, 1235, 1240,	2429, 2434, 2437, 2442,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length
1242, 1244, 1245, 1246,	2528, 2532, 2539, 2556,	2231, 2233
1253, 1255, 1264, 1266,	2559, 2564, 2569, 2670,	\mdf@put@frame
1287, 1292, 1294, 1322,	2674, 2692, 2695, 2700,	669, 671, 680, 864, 864,
1360, 1362, 1370, 1377,	2764, 2768, 2774, 2787,	877, 913, 990, 995, 1001
1379, 1399, 1400, 1405,	2790, 2795, 2800, 2803	\mdf@put@frame@i 893, <u>898</u> , 898
1425, 1428, 1452, 1457,	\mdf@outermargin@length .	\mdf@put@frame@ii 1010,
1458, 1460, 1461, 1462,	759, 779, 783	1016, 1016, 1056, 1064
1469, 1488, 1489, 1494,	\mdf@0x	\mdf@put@frame@standalone
1512, 1523, 1548, 1567,	1729, 1738, 1739, 1760,	I
	1829, 1830, 1843, 1869,	
1568, 1573, 1616, 1623,	1870, 1883, 1922, 1931,	684, 689, 695, 700, <u>848</u> , 848
1630, 1641, 1644, 1645,		\mdf@put@frametitlerule .
1706, 1710, 1718, 1722,	1932, 1943, 2000, 2001,	
1737, 1739, 1744, 1749,	2010, 2042, 2051, 2052,	\mdf@putbox@first
1752, 1757, 1830, 1834,	2060, 2100, 2101, 2110,	1006, 1315, 1382,
1838, 1858, 1870, 1874,	2145, 2154, 2155, 2171	<u>1847</u> , 1888, <u>2516</u> , 2516
1878, 1899, 1903, 1911,	\mdf@0y	\mdf@putbox@middle
1930, 1932, 1936, 1940,	1730, 1751, 1752, 1760,	1060, 1509, 1552,
2001, 2005, 2027, 2031,	1923, 1943, 2043, 2060,	<u>1987,</u> 2015, <u>2658,</u> 2658
2050, 2052, 2057, 2101,	2146, 2167, 2168, 2171	\mdf@putbox@second
2105, 2126, 2130, 2137,	\mdf@PackageInfo \dots $\underline{8}$,	\dots 1083, $\underline{1420}$, 1473,
2153, 2155, 2160, 2166,	9, 673, 682, 687, 693,	<u>2088</u> , 2114, <u>2752</u> , 2752
2168, 2247, 2250, 2257,	698, 757, 762, 875, 952	\mdf@putbox@single
2265, 2271, 2273, 2387,	\mdf@PackageInfoSpace 295, 872	860, 890, <u>1201</u> ,
2391, 2399, 2403, 2407,	\mdf@PackageNoInfo 277	$1269, \ 1689, \ 1694, \ 2377$
2422, 2425, 2430, 2435,	\mdf@PackageWarning	\mdf@Px
2438, 2443, 2501, 2505,	<u>8,</u> 8, 14, 92, 103, 216,	1731, 1743, 1744, 1761,
2509, 2521, 2527, 2531,	264, 269, 289, 400, 438,	1833, 1834, 1844, 1873,
2538, 2557, 2560, 2565,	600, 635, 822, 850, 866,	1874, 1884, 1924, 1935,
2570, 2630, 2641, 2645,	927, 980, 1052, 1068,	1936, 1944, 2004, 2005,
2649, 2663, 2669, 2673,	1074, 1342, 1853, 2625	2011, 2044, 2056, 2057,
2693, 2696, 2701, 2741,	\mdf@pageiseven 752	2061, 2044, 2050, 2057, 2061, 2104, 2105, 2111,
2745, 2757, 2763, 2767,	\mdf@pageisodd	
2773, 2788, 2791, 2796,		2147, 2159, 2160, 2172
2801, 2804, 2862, 2866,	\mdf@patchamsth 361	\mdf@Py
3047, 3049, 3059, 3061	\mdf@patchamsthm 336, 362, 366	1732, 1756, 1757, 1761,
	\mdf@print@space 277 , 281 , 870	1837, 1838, 1841, 1843,
\mdf@needspace $\dots \dots 252$	\mdf@printheight 279, 289	1844, 1877, 1878, 1881,
\mdf@option@length $\underline{43}$, 43 , 60	\mdf@psset@local	1883, 1884, 1925, 1939,
\mdf@outerlinecolor	<u>224</u> , 231, 233, 2415,	1940, 1944, 2008, 2010,
\dots 649, 1183, 1622, 2256	2541, 2550, 2685, 2781	2011, 2045, 2061, 2108,
\mdf@outerlinecolor@default	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl 2279, 2449	2110, 2111, 2148, 2172
	\mdf@pstricksbox@ol 2330,	\mdf@reserved@a . $664, 667,$
\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	2470, 2471, 2472, 2473,	669, 671, 675, 680, 684,

689, 695, 700, 703, 851,	1391, 1393, 1414, 1553,	\mdf@test@t
860, 862, 867, 877, 892,	1557, 1561, 1563, 1580,	<u>1091</u> , 1143, 1799, 1962,
893, 896, 913, 990, 995,	1889, 1894, 1906, 1977,	$\overline{2199}$, 2472, 2595, 2835
1001, 1010, 1014, 1056,	2016, 2022, 2034, 2078,	\mdf@test@tb
1064, 1078, 1086, 1088	2517, 2522, 2533, 2608,	<u>1091</u> , 1133, 1789, 1962,
\mdf@reserveda 733, 739, 746	2659, 2664, 2675, 2718	2190, 2467, 2595, 2828
\mdf@reset <u>846</u> , 846	\mdf@splittopskip@length	\mdf@test@tr $\dots 1091$,
$\mbox{\colored}$ \mdf@restoreparams . $338, 346$	934, 941, 946,	$1124, 1157, 1780, \overline{1956},$
\mdf@restorevbadness	962, 969, 974, 1035,	2196, 2460, 2588, 2832
	1042, 1047, 1859, 2632	\mdf@test@trb 1091,
\mdf@rightmargin@length .	\mdf@stringoption@doubledo	1111, 1155, 1770, 1956,
207, 208, 759, 779, 782		2184, 2452, 2588, 2821
\mdf@roundcorner@length .	\mdf@style <u>267</u>	\mdf@theoremseparator
1609, 1614, 2245, 2248,	\mdf@styledefinition	451, 474, 485, 501
2414, 2540, 2549, 2780	624,642,721	\mdf@theoremspace
$\mbox{\colored}$ \mdf@setopt@body 516 , 536	\mdf@tempa $111, 115, 117,$	452, 475, 486, 502
\mdf@setopt@title 516 , 517 , 543	119, 283, 285, 287, 291, 295	\mdf@theoremtitlefont
\mdf@settings 728		453, 476, 487, 503
\mdf@shadow@default 1180,	\mdf@templength $26, 29, 51, 52$	\mdf@tikz@settings
1203, 1317, 1422, 1518	\mdf@test@b	1602, 16030, 16030, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 1603, 16
\mdf@shadowcolor	<u>1091</u> , 1146, 1802, 1971,	1699, 1893, 2020, 2119
1180, 1635, 2270	2190, 2473, 2602, 2828	\mdf@tikzbox@otl
\mdf@shadowsize@length	\mdf@test@l	1649, 1661, 1774,
	1091, 1137, 1793, 1965,	1777, 1780, 1783, 1786,
	2193, 2470, 2597, 2830	1789, 1793, 1796, 1799,
1211, 1319, 1321, 1324,	\mdf@test@lb $\dots 1091$,	1802, 1954, 1957, 1960,
1424, 1427, 1430, 1520,	1118, 1156, 1774, 1965,	1963, 1966, 1969, 2068,
1522, 1633, 1634, 2270	2181, 2456, 2597, 2818	
\mdf@skipabove@length 726	\mdf@test@lr	2070, 2072, 2182, 2185,
\mdf@skipbelow@length 385	<u>1091</u> , 1130, 1786, 1959,	2188, 2191, 2194, 2197
\mdf@splitbottomskip@length	2187, 2465, 2592, 2825	\mdf@tikzbox@tfl <u>1649</u> ,
1029, 1368, 1393, 1396,	\mdf@test@lrb <u>1091</u> ,	1649, 1767, 1769, 1770,
1563, 1565, 1859, 1908,	1114, 1156, 1772, 1959,	1771, 1772, 1951, 2179
1921, 2035, 2041, 2535,	2178, 2454, 2592, 2815	\mdf@tikzset@local
2551, 2631, 2676, 2687	\mdf@test@lt 1091,	. 224, 224, 226, 229, 1638
\mdf@splitbox@one	1127, 1158, 1783, 1953,	\mdf@titleaboveskip@length
$\dots \dots 299, 546, 551,$	2193, 2462, 2585, 2830	524
553, 585, 588, 591, 592,	\mdf@test@ltb <u>1091</u> ,	\mdf@titlebelowskip@length
729, 849, 855, 865, 869,	1108, 1155, 1769, 1953,	
881, 926, 936, 938, 940,	2181, 2451, 2585, 2818	\mdf@trivlist $\underline{367},367,726$
948, 958, 961, 964, 966,	\mdf@test@ltr 1091,	\mdf@twoside@checklength
968, 976, 979, 984, 987,		
988, 1000, 1018, 1037,	1105, 1154, 1771, 1950,	\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length
1039, 1041, 1049, 1051,	2187, 2453, 2581, 2825	
1055, 1067, 1071, 1073,	\mdf@test@ltrb <u>1091</u> ,	\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
1077, 1079, 1270, 1275,	1101, 1154, 1767, 1950,	328,
1280, 1282, 1309, 1474,	2178, 2449, 2581, 2815	827, 828, 829, 832, 833,
1478, 1482, 1484, 1503,	\mdf@test@noline	834, 838, 854, 880, 886
1695, 1701, 1713, 1811,	<u>1091</u> , 1150, 1806, 1973,	\mdf@xcolor $\underline{240},240,244,248$
2115, 2121, 2133, 2205,	2201, 2475, 2603, 2836	\mdf@zref@label . $\underline{752},772,787$
2378, 2382, 2394, 2480,	\mdf@test@r	\mdfapptodefinestyle $4, \underline{395},$
2753, 2758, 2769, 2840	1091, 1140, 1796, 1968,	398, 2952, 2963, 3153, 3391
\mdf@splitbox@two	2196, 2471, 2599, 2832	\mdfbackgroundstyle \dots $\underline{2234}$
300, 936, 937, 950, 954,	$\verb \df@test@rb \dots \dots \underline{1091},$	\mdfboundingboxdepth
955, 958, 964, 965, 984,	1121, 1157, 1777, 1968,	323, 1204, 1216, 1223,
992, 997, 1000, 1037,	2184, 2458, 2599, 2821	1232, 1242, 1252, 1262,
1038, 1055, 1383, 1387,	\mdf@test@single $\dots 1153$	1281, 1318, 1328, 1337,

1345, 1359, 1367, 1376,	2123, 2125, 2126, 2127,	\mdfglobal@style $\dots 90, 94$
1392, 1423, 1434, 1443,	2129, 2130, 2131, 2140,	\mdflength $3, \underline{403}, 403$
1451, 1458, 1468, 1483,	2147, 2382, 2383, 2384,	\mdflinestyle $\dots \dots 2234$
1511, 1519, 1528, 1537,	2386, 2387, 2388, 2390,	\mdfpstricks@appendsettings
1547, 1562, 3046, 3057	2391, 2392, 2410, 2412,	235, 237, 2276
$\mbox{\mbox mdfboundingboxheight} 322,$	2418, 2522, 2523, 2524,	$\mbox{mdfpstricks@settings}\ 2234,$
1232, 1279, 1284, 1350,	2526, 2527, 2528, 2530,	2413, 2548, 2683, 2779
1367, 1391, 1395, 1482,	2531, 2532, 2542, 2546,	\mdframed $\dots \dots \dots $ $\underline{713}$
1486, 1561, 1565, 1650,	2547, 2553, 2664, 2665,	\mdframed@i $\dots \dots 13$
1662, 1713, 1714, 1715,	2666, 2668, 2669, 2670,	\mdframed@ii $\dots \dots 13$
1717, 1718, 1719, 1721,	2672, 2673, 2674, 2678,	\mdframedIIpackagename
1722, 1723, 1732, 1849,	2681, 2682, 2689, 2758,	$\dots 2225, 2225, 2229$
1857, 1906, 1907, 1908,	2759, 2760, 2762, 2763,	\mdframedIpackagename
1910, 1911, 1912, 1925,	2764, 2766, 2767, 2768,	$\dots $ 1596, 1596, 1600
2034, 2035, 2045, 2133,	2776, 2778, 2784, 3055	\mdframedOpackagename
2134, 2136, 2137, 2138,	\mdfcreateextratikz	$\dots $ 1173, 1173, 1177
2148, 2394, 2395, 2396,	331, 1814, 1980,	\mdframedpackagename
2398, 2399, 2400, 2402,	2081, 2208, 3207, 3278	$\dots \ \underline{1}, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15,$
2403, 2404, 2412, 2418,	\mdfcreateextratikzlocal	636, 674, 683, 688, 694, 699
2533, 2534, 2535, 2537,	3259, 3278	\mdfsetup . $3, \underline{266}, 266, 274,$
2538, 2539, 2545, 2547,	\mdfdateID	411, 523, 537, 594, 715,
2553, 2621, 2629, 2651,	2890, 3091, 3328, 3453	2895, 2926, 3010, 3016,
2675, 2676, 2680, 2682,	\mdfdefinedstyle $\dots 271$	3022, 3096, 3127, 3170,
2689, 2769, 2770, 2772,	\mdfdefinestyle	3333, 3364, 3458, 3489
2773, 2774, 2778, 2784	\dots 4, <u>395</u> , 395, 2941,	\mdfsplitboxdepth $\dots 304$
\mdfboundingboxtotalheight	2984, 3142, 3217, 3268,	\mdfsplitboxheight \dots 303
	3292, 3380, 3406, 3415	\mdfsplitboxtotalheight . 305
1210, 1218, 1223, 1254,	\mdffootnoteboxdepth 314	\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth 302
1265, 1283, 1323, 1330,	\mdffootnoteboxheight 313	\mdfsplitboxwidth 301
1334, 1337, 1347, 1361,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight	\mdftotallinewidth
1378, 1394, 1429, 1436,	\text{\tinc{\text{\tinit}\\ \text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\t	317, 1286, 1298, 2406
1443, 1453, 1470, 1485, 1513, 1524, 1530, 1537,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth 312	\mdtheorem
1549, 1564, 3048, 3060	\mdffootnoteboxwidth 311 \mdfframedtitleenv	. 11, 409, 436, 2990, 3301
\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth	<u>516</u> , 541, 558, 576	\mdversion $\underline{1}$,
	\mdfframetitlebackground 2234	1, 7, 1177, 1600, 2229,
1217, 1224, 1234, 1243,	\mdfframetitlebackground \(\frac{2234}{2234} \)	$2891,\ 3092,\ 3329,\ 3454$ middlelinecolor (option) 7
1276, 1290, 1320, 1329,		middlelinewidth (option) 7
1338, 1346, 1369, 1388,	\mdfframetitleboxheight .	middle cinewidth (option)
1398, 1426, 1435, 1444,		N
1459, 1479, 1487, 1521,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	$needspace \ (option) \ \ldots \ \mathcal{S}$
1529, 1538, 1558, 1566	310,570,	\new\protect\kern_\fontdimen_3\font\kerr
\mdfboundingboxwidth . 319,	1223, 1225, 1334, 1337,	
869, 1071, 1079, 1260,	1339, 1341, 1349, 1440,	\newmdenv $3, \underline{409}, 409, 420, 3425$
1274, 1277, 1374, 1387,	1443, 1445, 1534, 1537,	\newmdtheoremenv $11, \underline{409}, 424$
1389, 1466, 1478, 1480,	1539, 1541, 1841, 1849,	\newsavebox $297, 298, 299, 300$
1545, 1557, 1559, 1650,	1852, 1856, 1857, 1881,	nobreak (option) 8
1662, 1701, 1702, 1703,	1989, 1992, 2008, 2090,	\nodexn 2421,
1705, 1706, 1707, 1709,	2108, 2511, 2621, 2624,	2424, 2429, 2434, 2437,
1710, 1711, 1724, 1731,	2628, 2651, 2652, 2730,	2442, 2500, 2504, 2508,
1894, 1895, 1896, 1898,	2733, 2747, 2852, 2868	2511, 2556, 2559, 2564,
1899, 1900, 1902, 1903,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth	2569, 2640, 2644, 2648,
1904, 1916, 1924, 2022,	307	2652, 2653, 2692, 2695,
2023, 2024, 2026, 2027,	\mdfframetitleboxwidth 306,	2700, 2740, 2744, 2747,
2028, 2030, 2031, 2032,	567, 1188, 1192, 1680, 2362	2787, 2790, 2795, 2800,
2037, 2044, 2121, 2122,	\mdfframetitlerule \dots 2234	2803, 2861, 2865, 2868

\noovnand /67		
\noexpand	repeatframetitle 11	\renewrobustcmd 3207
\nointerlineskip 538,	rightline 10	repeatframetitle (option) 11
725, 731, 942, 970, 1043	rightmargin $\dots 6$	rightline (option) 10
\normalfont 177, 563	roundcorner 7	rightmargin $(option)$ 6
\NOTE 2920, 3121, 3358, 3483	settings \ldots 8	roundcorner $(option)$ 7
$ntheorem\ (option) \ \ldots \ \ 7$	shadow 8	
	shadowcolor \ldots 8	${f S}$
0	shadowsize \ldots 8	\section
\offinterlineskip 583	skipabove $ heta$	2916, 2922, 3117, 3123,
\onecolumn 3557	skipbelow $\ldots \ldots 6$	3354, 3360, 3479, 3485
\Opt $2888, 2892, 2917, 3089,$	splitbottomskip \ldots 6	\setcounter
3093, 3118, 3326, 3330,	splittopskip $\ldots \qquad 6$	2877, 2907, 3077, 3108,
3355, 3451, 3455, 3480	style \ldots 8	3314, 3345, 3439, 3470
options:	theoremseparator \dots 12	settings (option) $\dots 8$
align	theoremspace 12	\sffamily 3226, 3277
apptotikzsetting \dots 9	theoremtitlefont \dots 12	shadow (option) 8
backgroundcolor \ldots 7	tikzsetting $\dots 9$	shadowcolor (option) 8
bottomline $\dots \dots 10$	topline 10	shadowsize (option) 8
defaultunit $\dots \dots 5$	userdefinedwidth \ldots 6	skipabove (option) 6
font γ	usetwoside 8	skipbelow (option) 6
fontcolor $\dots 7$	xcolor 4	\smash 901,
footnotedistance \dots 12	outerlinecolor (option) 7	1203, 1317, 1422, 1518
footnoteinside \dots 12	outerlinewidth (option) 7	splitbottomskip (option) 6
framemethod $\dots 4$	outermargin (option) 6	splittopskip (option) 6
frametitle $\dots 10$	\overlaplines 3043, 3067	
frametitleaboveskip 10	(616.1461265	\strut 456, 460, 479,
frametitlealignment 10	P	490, 506, 510, 3014, 3020
frametitlebackgroundcolor	\Pack 2887,	style (option) 8
	2917, 2920, 3088, 3118,	\subsection
frametitlebelowskip 10	3121, 3325, 3355, 3358,	2911, 3112, 3349, 3474
frametitlefont $\dots 10$	3450, 3480, 3483, 3522	\subtitle 2888, 3089, 3326, 3451
frametitlerule 10	\pageshrink 925	\surroundwithmdframed
frametitlerulewidth 10	\parsep 370	$3, \underline{403}, 405, 3518$
hidealllines 10	\parskip 339, 581, 797	
	·1 / /	
innerbottommargin \dots θ	\pgfdeclarehorizontalshading	T
<pre>innerbottommargin 6 innerleftmargin 6</pre>	\pgfdeclarehorizontalshading 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248	\textbf 3260
	3192, 3196, 3244, 3248	\textbf
innerleftmargin \ldots 6	$ \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	\textbf
innerleftmargin \dots 6 innerlinecolor \dots 7	3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \pgfmathsetlength 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992	\textbf
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, \ 3196, \ 3244, \ 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, \ 1852, \ 1856, \ 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ \ 2416, \ 2417, \ 2418, \ 2551, \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots & 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} & \dots & \dots \\ \dots & 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} & 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ \dots & 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots 3192,\ 3196,\ 3244,\ 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} \dots \dots \\ \dots 1680,\ 1852,\ 1856,\ 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode}\ 2416,\ 2417,\ 2418,\ 2551, \\ 2552,\ 2553,\ 2687,\ 2688, \\ 2689,\ 2782,\ 2783,\ 2784 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots & 3192, \ 3196, \ 3244, \ 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} & \dots & \dots \\ \dots & 1680, \ 1852, \ 1856, \ 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} & \ 2416, \ 2417, \ 2418, \ 2551, \\ \dots & \ 2552, \ 2553, \ 2687, \ 2688, \\ \dots & \ 2689, \ \ 2782, \ \ 2783, \ \ 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} & \dots & \ 2282, \ 2290, \ 2300, \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} . 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} . 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ $	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, \ 3196, \ 3244, \ 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, \ 1852, \ 1856, \ 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, \ 2417, \ 2418, \ 2551, \\ 2552, \ 2553, \ 2687, \ 2688, \\ 2689, \ \ 2782, \ \ 2783, \ \ 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} \ \ 2282, \ 2290, \ 2300, \\ \ \ 2314, \ \ 2335, \ \ 2447, \ \ 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} \ 2300, \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innerrightmargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innerrightmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} . 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} . 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} . 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} . . . 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\text{option}) 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\text{option}) 9 \\ \texttt{pstrickssetting} \ (\text{option}) . 8 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8 nobreak 8	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} . . . 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\texttt{option}) \textit{9} \\ \texttt{pstrickssetting} \ (\texttt{option}) . \textit{8} \\ \texttt{ptTps} . . \underline{2230}, 2232, 2362 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8 nobreak 8 ntheorem 7	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\text{option}) 9 \\ \texttt{pstrickssetting} \ (\text{option}) . 8 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8 nobreak 8 ntheorem 7 outerlinecolor 7	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} . . . 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\texttt{option}) \textit{9} \\ \texttt{pstrickssetting} \ (\texttt{option}) . \textit{8} \\ \texttt{ptTps} . . \underline{2230}, 2232, 2362 \\ \end{array}$	\textbf
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8 nobreak 8 ntheorem 7 outerlinecolor 7 outerlinewidth 7	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} . . . 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\texttt{option}) . 8 \\ \texttt{ptTps} . . . 2230, 232, 2362 \\ \texttt{ptTpsL} 2233, 2360, 2361, 2362 \\ \end{array}$	\textbf
innerleftmargin 6 innerlinecolor 7 innerlinewidth 7 innermargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline 10 leftmargin 6 linecolor 7 linewidth 6 margin 6 middlelinecolor 7 middlelinewidth 7 needspace 8 nobreak 8 ntheorem 7 outerlinecolor 7 outerlinewidth 7 outermargin 6	$\begin{array}{c} . 3192, 3196, 3244, 3248 \\ \texttt{pgfmathsetlength} . . . \\ . 1680, 1852, 1856, 1992 \\ \texttt{pnode} \ 2416, 2417, 2418, 2551, \\ 2552, 2553, 2687, 2688, \\ 2689, 2782, 2783, 2784 \\ \texttt{psclip} 2282, 2290, 2300, \\ 2314, 2335, 2447, 2579 \\ \texttt{pscustom} . . . 2300, \\ 2315, 2335, 2573, 2808 \\ \texttt{psdot} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \\ 2721, 2841, 2842, 2843 \\ \texttt{pstricksappsetting} \ (\texttt{option}) g \\ \texttt{pstricksetting} \ (\texttt{option}) . g \\ \texttt{ptTps} . . . 2230, 2232, 2362 \\ \texttt{ptTpsL} 2233, 2360, 2361, 2362 \\ \\ \textbf{R} \\ \end{array}$	\textbf

3127, 3224, 3275, 3299,	2721, 2841, 2842, 2843	\mathbf{V}
3333, 3364, 3458, 3489 \twocolumn 3533, 3535	\usepackage	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{c} \texttt{\unvcopy} \ 553, 586, 943, 971, 1044 \\ \texttt{\uput} \ 2481, 2482, 2483, 2609, \\ 2610, 2611, 2719, 2720, \end{array}$	userdefinedwidth (option) . 6 usetwoside (option) 8	X xcolor (option)